# NODEL ENGINEER

Vol. 194 No. 4241

18th February - 3rd March 2005

KEW BRIDGE STEAM MUSEUM

30TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS

SUN 6TH MARCH

ALL WELCOME!



74th MODEL ENGINEER EXHIBITION RESULTS, AWARDS & THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH TROPHY



#### ANOTHER WARCO

WARCO ARE PROUD TO INTRODUCE A NEW RANGE OF VARIABLE SPEED LATHES AND MILLING MACHINES.

- Exclusive to Warco The right speed every time
- Low speeds for precise threading and boring operations
- Five different specifications available
   Amazing value for money

WARCO – CONTINUING TO RESPOND TO CUSTOMER DEMAND



New

3" CENTRE HEIGHT 12" BETWEEN CENTRES SPEED RANGE 0 - 3,000 RPM

VARIABLE

SPEED LATHE

SPEED RANGE 0 - 2,500 RPM £699.00

4" CENTRE HEIGHT

13" BETWEEN CENTRES

VARIABLE SPEED LATHE

New



HARDENED AND GROUND

TAPER ROLLER SPINDLE

A CHOICE OF METRIC OR IMPERIAL LEADSCREWS/DIALS

ALL CUT METRIC AND IMPERIAL THREADS

**OUTSIDE JAWS** 

FACE PLATE FOUR WAY TOOL POST DEAD CENTRES

BEARINGS

OFF SET TAIL STOCK FACILITY

3 JAW SELF CENTRE CHUCK

4 JAW INDEPENDENT CHUCK FIXED AND TRAVELLING STEADIES

**5" CENTRE HEIGHT 27" BETWEEN CENTRES** SPEED RANGE 0 - 2,500 RPM

£1,399.00



**5" CENTRE HEIGHT** 22" BETWEEN CENTRES SPEED RANGE 0 -2,000 RPM £999.00



VARIABLE SPEED MILL

TABLE SIZE 20" X 7" 2 MT TILTING HEAD SPEEDS 0 -3,000

£998.00



New



30 years in the making

Warco, Fisher Lane, Chiddingfold, Surrey GU8 4TD Fax: 01428 685812 Tel: 01428 682929 warco@warco.co.uk www.warco.co.uk

New

Model Engineer is published by HIGHBURY LEISURE Publishing Limited Berwick House, 8-10 Knoll Rise, Orpington, Kent BR6 0PS Tet. 01689-887200 Fax: 01689-886666 www.khtc.co.uk/modeng

HIGHBURY LEISURE Publishing Limited, a HIGHBURY HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS PLC COMPANY

#### **EDITORIAL**

Technical Editor Nell Read (01604-833670) Assistant Editor Kelvin Barber (01525-850938)

Club News Editor Malcolm Stride

Technical Consultants Mike Chrisp John Haining, Stan Bray,

J. Malcolm Wild FBHI, D. A. G. Brown

Editorial Administrator Sarah Mead (01689-886677)

#### **PRODUCTION**

Design Carol Philpott

Production Manager Colin Blake

Printed by Polestar (Colchester)

Origination by Atelier Data Services

#### **SALES & MARKETING**

Group Sales Manager Colin Taylor (01689-886649)

Sales Manager Tony Robertson (01689-886650)

Subscription Marketing Executive Voula Browne (01689-887209)

#### CIRCULATION

Circulation Director Andy Bone (01689-887244)

Non-newstrade Distribution Mike Reynolds-Jones (0121-788-3112)

#### MANAGEMENT

Publisher Jez Walters

Divisional Publisher Dawn Frosdick-Hopley

#### SUBSCRIPTIONS & BACK ISSUES

Direct Subscriptions and Back Issues are available fron HIGHSURY LEISURE Subscription Services, Link House, 8 Bartholomew's Walls, Ety, Cambo S087 420 Phone: 01353 654429; Fax: 01353 654400 Email: Islaure@hhdi.co.uk Rates for 26 issues (annual): UK: 265.00

Europe: £80.00 US Airmail: \$130.00 RoW Airmail: £86.00

Cheques payable to Highbury Nexus Special Interests Ltd. Second class postage paid at Rahway NJ USA. Postmaster, please send address corrections to Model Engineer ofo Mercury Alfreight International Inc.

Positisser, precessors acutes corrections to Model Enjineer of Mercury Affreight International Inc, 2323 Randolph Avenue, Avenue 1, NJ 07001. Usps 0011099. US Subscription Agent: Wise Owl Worldwide Publications 5150 Candiewood Street, Suite #1

5150 Candlewood Street, Suite #1 Lakewood, CA 90712-1900, USA Phone: 562-461-7574; Fax: 562-461-7212. Email: Info@wise.owlmagazines.com Website: www.wiseowlmagazines.com

Website: www.wiseowimag.acnes.com Viss/Mc/Discover accepted. Canadian Distribution by Gordon & Gotch Periodicals (Toll free 1-800-438-5005). Model Engineer is published forthightly.



© HIGHBURY LEISURE Publishing Limited 2005 All rights reserved ISSN 0026-7325

The Publisher's written consent must be obtained before any part of this publication may be reproducedin any form whatsoever, including photocopiers, and information retrieval systems.

All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors in the contents of this magazine or for any loss however arising from such errors, including loss resulting from negligence of our staff. Reliance placed upon the contents of this magazine is at readers' own risk.



#### Vol. 194 No. 4241 18 FEBRUARY 2005

#### SMOKE RINGS

Editorial news, views and comment. PAGE 189

#### POST BAG

Letters to the Editors. PAGE 190

## THE 74th MODEL ENGINEER EXHIBITION RESULTS AND AWARDS

MEX 2004 Medal, Trophy and Certificate winners classified by their Competition Class. PAGE 192

#### COVER FEATURE: THE 74th MODEL ENGINEER EXHIBITION THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH CHALLENGE TROPHY

An analysis of the four competing entries for this prestigious award presented by the Chief Judge together with detailed notes on the judging procedures followed at Sandown. PAGE 195

#### LETTERS TO A GRANDSON

A by-way is followed before further details of the Robertson engine are revealed. Part LXXIII. PAGE 197

#### NARROW GAUGE IMLEC 2004

We report on a fun, but closely fought event, hosted this year by the Warrington and District Model Engineering Society. PAGE 198

#### FOWLER STEAM WAGON

The driver's controls, lubrication and a detailed list of all full size wagons built. Part XV. PAGE 202

#### ANNA A MANNING WARDLE LOCOMOTIVE FOR 71/4in. GAUGE

Further work on the boiler, regulator and associated parts. Part XII.
PAGE 205

## ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC CONTACTORS

Further revelations about the art of coil winding before going on to consider the actuation cylinder. Part IV. PAGE 209



#### On the cover ...

A photograph of the well detailed and beautifully finished back-head of Peter Fagg's King Arthur Class locomotive Sir Bors de Ganis.
Having won a Gold Medal, the Bradbury-Winter Memorial Challenge Cup and the Charles Kennion Memorial Trophy at MEX2003, Peter's entry was well qualified to take its place on the Duke of Edinburgh Challenge Trophy table at this year's event. To find out how he fared in this most prestigious competition turn to page 195 of this issue.

(Photograph by Kelvin Barber)

#### JOHN HARRISON'S H3 SEA CLOCK

BUILDING A REPLICA

Construction continues with more insights into this eighteenth century masterpiece. Part IV. PAGE 212

#### CAMCUTTER

Completion of the cutter spindle for this specialised machine tool. Part VIII. PAGE 215

#### KEITH'S COLUMN: LILLIAN

A NARROW GAUGE LOCOMOTIVE FOR 71/4in. GAUGE

Details of the expansion links, motion brackets and connecting rod. Part V. PAGE 218

#### BUILDING A SIMPLE LATHE

A simple but accurate lathe built from easily obtainable materials. PAGE 222

#### **CLUB CHAT & CLUB DIARY**

Recent activities and forthcoming events. PAGE 224

TURN TO PAGE 229 FOR GREAT OFFERS ON SUBSCRIPTIONS

## **INDEX to ADVERTISERS**

Camden	185	Jones & Bradburn	188
Chester UK Ltd.	OBC	Leofric	180
Chronos Ltd.	228	Machine Mart	186
Classified Pages	230-234	Maxitrak Ltd.	183
Compass House Tools	185	Peter Clark	183
Cotswold Heritage	180	Polly Models	180
Engineers Tool Room	187	Reeves 2000	227
G. & M. Tools	182	Screwfix	187
G.L.R.	181	Stirling-Technik	187
Greenwood Tools	183	Taunton Model Engineers	
Hemingway Kits	187	Exhibition	185
Home & Workshop Machinery	IBC	WARCO Ltd.	IFC

## A Workshop in your Garden

#### EASY SELF ASSEMBLY

Concrete construction • Fire-resistant
 Maintenance-free • Extensive range



For a colour brochure call

01386 438 990

or visit

www.garages-sheds.co.uk



Hillside House, Stratford Rd Mickleton Glos GL55 6SR



#### Polly Model Engineering Limited

Incorporating Bruce Engineering
For all your model engineering requirements

Polly 5" gauge passenger hauling, coal fired steam locos. Easily assembled with hand tools and minimal skill. Five models available including tender and tank types. Polly III illustrated, kit price only £3779 inc VAT



A wide range of stationary engine kits, steam fittings, accessories, materials, tools, books and sundry supplies for model engineers.

NEW: Savage's Organ Engine designed by Anthony Mount, currently being described in EIM, drawings and castings available.

#### Practical Scale:

Drawings, Castings, lost wax parts, laser cut frames, CNC rods, CNC platework, etc for the range of locomotives designed by Neville Evans and serialised in Model Engineer.



Lists available for Highland Railway Locos Loch and Jones Goods; GWR Penrhos Grange, etc with 3cylinder 5" S.R.Schools to follow.

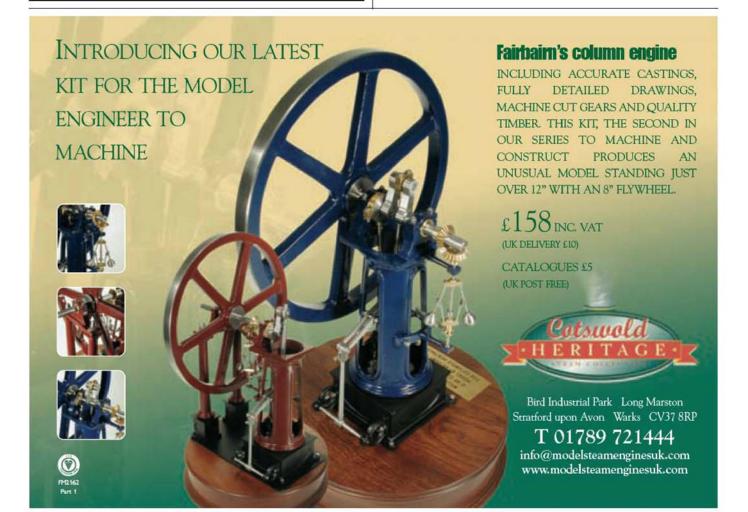
See us at exhibitions or find these & other items in our Supplies Catalogue £1.75 posted UK \$5 worldwide Polly Loco Kit Catalog £3 Stuart Models Catalogue £5

Polly Model Engineering Ltd (Inc.Bruce Engineering)
Bridge Court, Bridge St., Long Eaton. Nottingham, NG10 4QQ
tel. 0115 9736700 fax 0115 9727251
www.pollymodelengineering.co.uk

VISA

Email: andy@pollymodelengineering.co.uk





#### G.L.R. DISCOUNT METAL PACKS

SAVE 15% OFF THE CATALOGUE PRICE WITH OUR BUDGET PACKS OF MATERIALS - 2 FEET EACH OF THE SIZES QUOTED BELOW B.M.S. FLATS DRAWN STEEL ANGLE AO 1/16 x 1/4 - 3/8 - 1/2 - 5/8 - 3/4 - 1 - 2 - 3 H3 12mm x 12mm x 3mm 16mm x 16mm x 3mm. + 3/32 x 3/4, 1. x 3/8 - 1/2 - 5/8 - 3/4 -1. £10.45 £14 22 I 20mm x 20mm x 3mm 25mm x 25mm x 3mm 1/8 07.08 SEAMLESS COPPER TUBE 3/16 x 3/8 - 1/2 - 5/8 - 3/4 - 7/8 - 1. 08.70 1/16 x 28g - 3/32 x 28g - 1/8 x 28g - 5/32 x 24g 06.20 1/4 x 3/8 - 1/2 - 5/8 - 3/4 - 7/8 - 1. - 1/4 x 20g 12.00 3/16 x 22g 5/16 x 20a 04.95 5/16 x 1/2 - 3/4 - 1 - 1.1/2 14.75 STAINLESS STEEL ROUND 303 F/C K1 3/32 - 1/8 - 5/32 - 3/16 - 7/32 - 1/4 K2 3/16 - 7/32 - 1/4 - 5/16 - 3/8 - 7/16 - 1/2 A5 3/8 x 1/2 - 3/4 - 1 - 1.1/2 15.55 10.92 1/2 x 3/4 - 1 - 1.1/4 - 1.1/2. 23.20 28.32 B.M.S. ROUNDS BA STAINLESS STEEL HEXAGONS 303 F/C 1/8 - 5/32 - 3/16 - 7/32 - 1/4 - 5/16 - 3/8. 04.92 .152" - .193" - .220" - .248" - .275" - .324' 18.18 1/4 - 5/16 - 3/8 - 7/16 - 1/2 - 9/16 - 5/8. 10.55 BA BRASS HEXAGONS 5/8 - 3/4 - 7/8 - 1 17.45 .152" - .193" - .220" - .248" - .275" - .324" 09.00 3/8 - 1/2 - 5/8 - 3/4 - 7/8 - 1 EN8M 23.52 BA STEEL HEXAGONS **B.M.S. HEXAGONS** M2 .152" - .193" - .220" - .248" - .275" - .324' 04.30 5/32 - 3/16 - 1/4 - 5/16 - 3/8 1/4 - 9/32 - 5/16 - 3/8 - 7/16 - 1/2 - 5/8 **BRASS FLATS** 06.05 N1 1/16 x 1/4 - 3/8 - 1/2 - 3/4 - 1 N3 1/8 x 1/4 - 3/8 - 1/2 - 3/4 - 1 11.58 09.00 **B.M.S. SQUARES** 15.50 5/32 - 3/16 - 1/4 - 5/16 - 3/8 05.15 N4 3/16 x 1/4 - 3/8 - 1/2 - 3/4 - 1 21.65 7/16 - 1/2 - 5/8 - 3/4 x 3/8 - 1/2 - 3/4 - 1 1/4 24.65 ALUMINIUM ROUND F/C **BRASS ROUNDS** 11.65 1/8 - 3/16 - 1/4 - 5/16 - 3/8 - 1/2 3/16 - 1/4 - 5/16 - 3/8 - 7/16 - 1/2 10.25 5/8 - 3/4 - 1 1/16 - 3/32 - 5/32 - 7/32 - 9/32 - 7/16 - 9/16 - 5/8 P2 17.70 17.70 PHOSPHOR BRONZE ROUND **BRASS SQUARES** 1/8 - 3/16 - 1/4 - 5/16 - 3/8 09.90 Q1 1/8 - 5/32 - 3/16 - 1/4 09.45 1/4 - 5/16 - 3/8 - 7/16 - 1/2 20.20 5/16 - 3/8 - 7/16 24.00 **BRASS HEXAGONS** SILVER STEEL 1 X 13" OF EACH G1 5/32 - 3/16 - 7/32 - 1/4 - 9/31 - 5/16 08.20 3/32 -1/8 -5/32 -3/18 - 7/32 -1/4 -9/32 -5/16 -3/8 - 7/16 - 1/2 20.40 G2 1/4 - 9/32 - 5/16 - 3/8 - 7/16 - 1/2 - 5/8 23.05 3mm - 4mm - 5mm - 6mm - 7mm - 8mm - 9mm - 10mm - 12mm 18.00 **BRASS ANGLE** ALUMINIUM FLATS H1 1/4 x 1/4 x 1/16 5/16 x 5/16 x 1/18 1/8 x 1/2 - 1/8 x 1 - 1/4 x 1/2 - 1/4 x 1 - 1/4 x 1.1/2 - 1/4 x 2 14.28 R1 3/8 x 1/2 - 3/8 x 1 - 3/8 x 1.1/2 3/8 x 3/8 x 1/16 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/16 09.00 11.87 R<sub>2</sub> H2 5/16 x 5/16 x1/16 3/8 x 3/8 x 1/16 1/2 x 1 - 1/2 x 1.1/2 - 1/2 x 2 18.00 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/8 3/4 x 3/4 x 1/8 15.45 1/2 x 2.1/2 - 1/2 x 3 21.15



NICKEL PLATING KITS Bright 0r Black Electro Plate on to: Copper - Brass - Iron - Steel Welded Brazed or Soldered Joints "TEK-NICK" Workshop Kit £59.50 + £6.50 carr. "TEK-NICK" Mid-Tec Kit £115.00 + £7.00 carr. "TEK-NICK" Maxi-Tec £180.00 + £7.50 carr. Instructions with all kits. Replacement components available

"KOOLBLAK"

Simple immersion at room temperature. Permanent heavy duty blacking for **Steel - Iron - Cast Iron**Creates an integral, professional finish with no dimentional change. A superlative black oxide finish on steel.

"KOOLBLAK" Starter kit £30.00 + £6.50 carr.

"KOOLBLAK" Workshop kit £48.50 + £7.00 carr.

Instructions with all kits. Replacements available

"TECHTRATE"

5"G New

5"G New

Nine Elms

Salisbury

Plus 6 0'gauge Locos

Steel blackening in salts. Gives an uniform Jet Black finish or on a polished surface gives a Blue/Black finish.

The solution operates at 141C / 285F Ideal for - Tools, Fasteners or Fittings. £37.60 + £06.50 carr.

"ZINCFAST XL" Produces a bright zinc deposit on Steel & Iron. For Car & Motorcycle components. Zinc is highly valued as a rustproof finish, suitable for all types of fasteners. Instructions with all kits - Replacement components available. Workshop kit £76.50 + £6.50 carr.

"CASE HARDENING POWDER" This case hardening compound gives an acceptable depth of hardening to steel components 250gms £12.00 + £2.00 Carr. 500 gms £18.00 + £3.00 Carr. 1000gms £30.00 + £6.50 carr.

DRY ACID SALTS 500gms £8.50 + £3.00 carr. - COPPER SULPHATE 500gms £7.95 + £3.00 carr

#### **LOCOMOTIVE & MILL ENGINE DRAWINGS & CASTINGS**

Thinking of building your first Locomotive or starting another one. See what we have to offer below.

0-4-0 3.1/2"G Britannia 4-6-2 BUILD OUR POPULAR HORIZONTA

7.1/4"G	Tich	0-4-0	3.1/2"G	Britannia	4-6-2
7.1/4"G	1366	0-6-0	3.1/2"G	Molly	0-6-0
5"NG	Dholpur	2-8-4	3.1/2"G	Cant. Lamb	0-4-0
5"G	Butch	0-6-0	3.1/2"G	Petrolea	2-4-0
5"G	Chub	0-4-0	3.1/2"G	Iris	0-6-0
5"G	Simplex	0-6-0	3.1/2"G	Doris	4-6-0
5"G	Springbok	4-6-0	3.1/2"G	Rainhill	0-2-2
5"G	King John	4-6-0	3.1/2"G	Heilan Lass.	4-6-2
5"G	Dean Goods	0-6-0	3.1/2"G	Rob Roy	0-6-0
5"G	2251	0-6-0	3.1/2"G	Miss 10 to 8	4-4-0
5"G	Firefly	2-6-2	3.1/2"G	Juliet	0-4-0
5"G	Mogul	2-6-2	3.1/2"G	Virginia	4-4-0
5"G	Peggy	0-4-0	3.1/2"G	Maisie	4-4-2
5"G	Twin Sisters	0-6-0	3.1/2"G	City of Truro	4-4-0
5"G	Pansy	0-6-0	3.1/2"G	P.V. Baker	0-6-0
5"G	Tich	0-4-0			
5"G New	Combpyne	4-4-2T	Radial Tar	nk - L.S.W.R. 415	Class
5"G 5"G 5"G 5"G 5"G 5"G 5"G 5"G	2251 Firefly Mogul Peggy Twin Sisters Pansy Tich	0-6-0 2-6-2 2-6-2 0-4-0 0-6-0 0-6-0 0-4-0	3.1/2"G 3.1/2"G 3.1/2"G 3.1/2"G 3.1/2"G 3.1/2"G	Miss 10 to 8 Juliet Virginia Maisie City of Truro P.V. Baker	4-4- 0-4- 4-4- 4-4- 0-6-

0-4-2

4-4-0

BUILD OUR POPULAR HORIZONTAL MILL ENGINE
1" Bore x 1.1/2" Stroke - Slide Valve. Base plate 12"
Diameter of Flywheel 6" Height 6" Width 6" Weight 4.1/2 Kilos
Complete with building instructions & 3D Drawings
£125 + £6.50 carriage

MULTI TUBE BOILER MATERIALS
Runs on Coal - Gas - Spirit

8.1/2" High plus chimney 4" Dia. X 16swg Copper Tube
25 5/16" x 20swg Copper fire tubes. Firebox 3.1/2" x 3.1/2" High
Working pressure 80psi - Suitable for above or similar engines
£65.00 +£6.50 carriage

Vertical engine with Governor coming soon Also nice Grasshopper Type Hot Air Engine





You are welcome to visit our newly extended premises

G L R Distributors Ltd, Unit C1, Geddings Road, Hoddesdon, Herts. EN11 0NT

L.S.W.R. A12 Class with Beyer Tender

Tel. 01992 470098 Fax. 01992 468700 E-Mail peteglr@btopenworld.com Web site - www.modelmakingsupplies.co.uk or www.glrmodelsupplies.com

L.S.W.R. 460 Class

Send 6 1st class stamps for Catalogue & Price list

# gandmtools

selection from our current stock have a look at our new website, now with hundreds of photos and changing every day

### web: www.gandmtoo

moo Maximat Super 11 Centre Lathe, 3 and 4 Jaw Chucks, 3ph,VGC moo Maximat Super 11 Centre Lathe, 3 Jaw Chuck, QCTP,Manual,	£2258.00
ph,Choice of 4	£2150.00
ultra 1750 Bench Lathe, Drive Unit, Collets, Chucks, Tooling,1ph,VGC ultra 1750 Bench Lathe, Motor,Well Tooled,Collets,1ph,VGC	£1500.00
ultra 1770 Bench Lathe c/w Handrest Tailstock 10 Collets No Motor	£ 350.00
enford Startum CNC Bench Lathe, 1ph, Manual. enford Orac CNC Bench Lathe, 1ph, Manual.	£1000.00
oxford 12STOL Computer Op Bench Lathe, OCTP/Manual,1ph,	£ 950.00
hoice of 2 oxford AUD 5" x 22" Lathe, Well Tooled, New 240 Volt Single Phase	
fotor, VGC oxford 125TOL Computer Op Bench Lathe, Auto Tool Turiet, Manual, 1pf	£1950.00
oxford BUD 5" x 22" Lathe, PCETooled, VGC,3ph	£1000.00 £1450.00
oxford AUD 4 1/1" x 18" Lathe, Tooled, New Single Phase Motor Fitted.	£1258.00
oxford AUD 4 1/1" x 18" Lathe Tooled New Single Phase Motor Fitted oxford CUD 4 1/1" x 18" Lathe 3 Jaw & Toolpost oxford CUD 4 1/1" x 18" Lathe Tooled 1ph	£ 500.00 £ 950.00
oxford Model A 4 '/i'' x 19" Lathe, Stand, Gearbox, PCF, Tooling, Single hase	£1250.00
lyford Super 7B Longbed,3 1/1" x 30", Green, 3 & 4 Jaw, Faceplate,	
CTPSteady.1ph	£ 850.00
lyford ML73'," x 19" Lathe vyford Super 7: 3 y/* x 19" Lathe, Cabinet Stand, Gearbox, Chucks, 1ph., vyford ML7R3', y/* x 19" Lathe, Stand, 3: 8: 4 Jaw. Chucks, Catchplate, To 1250.08	£1500.00 olpost,1ph
olchester Chipmaster 5 * x 20 * Lathe Metric, Tooled Quiet, VGC, 3ph	£1500.00
olchester Bantam 1600 5" x 20", (Late Type) Chucks Lever Op Collet A	tt, £2500.00
oolant, QCTP,Guards,Light, Manual,3ph,VGC olchester Student 1800 6" x 401 Gap Bed Lathe, 3ph, Excellent	
ondition olchester Bantam 1600 5" x 20" Tooled, Coolant, OCTP, VGC, 3ph	£5250.00
eValliere Toolroom Lathe, Well Tooled, VGC, 3ph	£2750.00
arrison M300 6" x 40" Centre Lathe, Basic Tooling, 3ph	£1500.00
arrison M300 6" x 25" Centre Lathe, Tooling 3ph	£2250.00
huck.3ph	£2750.00
arrison 140 5 ½° x 25° Gap Bed Lathe, Tooled, 3ph	£ 958.00 we,
ph,GC	£ 750.00
ultra 1770 Cabinet Mounted Micro Lathe Drive Unit, Well Tooled, 3ph.	£1250.00
PRILLING MACHINES oxford Union Pillar Drill, 2 MT, Spindle, VGC,3ph	£ 450.00
oxford Union Pillar Drills, Rack Op Table, 3ph	£ 325.00
hoka Arbo No 2 6 Station Turret Drill Head 3MT.	£ 175.00
pares Available for Fobio Star,7/8 and 10/8 Pillar & Bench Drills & G Z3N Bench Tapping Machine, Fitted '/*° '/*° Drill Chuck,3ph	£ POA
tartrite Mercury Pillar Drill 3ch	£ 150.00
면 [10] (4) 전 경영 (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	£ 35.00
	£1250.00
ichmond No 1 Universal Mill, Vertical/Horizontal, Swivel Table, 3ph	
militaria ina i diliterati mili, refutal/fichiadital, dwirel reple,spit	****
indgeport Turnet Mill,36" x 9", DROPF, Single Phase From New	£2250.00
ridgeport Turret Mill,36" x 9", DROPF, Single Phase From New	£2250.00 £750.00
nidgeport Turret Mill,36" x 9", DROPF, Single Phase From New Jexander 2A Die Sinker/Engraver, Single Phase,240 Volt, VGC Iser Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine High Ouality/Mainly Swiss Bits	£ 750.00 £ 750.00 £2250.00
ridgeport Turret Mill. 25° x 9°; DRDFF, Single Phase From New. Jeanner's ZA Die Sinsik-Angrawer, Shejle Phase 240 VIII VGC. ser Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine High Quality-Mainly Swiss Bits. NY 2000 Invert Mill Variable Speed-Prower Feed Tade (DRI), divid NY 2000 Invert Mill Variable Speed-Prower Feed Tade (DRI), divid Divid Vier Collect Turch, Light Collect Encellant Condition, 48° x 12° able SHP30h arx Turret Mille PFeed Coolant Light John 40 Int Spindle Jimperial.	£ 750.00 £ 750.00 £2250.00 £3250.00 £1650.00
nidapport Turnet Mill. 25* x 9°; DRDPF, Single Phase From New. Lecendre 2 Alb Bishins, Forgraves, Trajle Phase 240 With VEC.  18* Sear Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Jrigh Cutal VyManly Swiss Bits.  18* 2000 Terret Mill Visitel Scace Chywar Feed Table, 1980 40 MT pindle Vice Collect Chuck, Light Doolant, Excellent Condition, 46° x 12° dels SH23ph  18* Sure Will Mill Preed Coolant, Light 3ph 40° HT Spindle Imperial.  1.0. Alia Bener/Mill Stand. Collects 3ph	£2250.00 £750.00 £2250.00 £3250.00 £1650.00
independ Turnet Mill. 25* 15°, URDUP, Single Phase From New, lecenarier 2 Alb is Binsky, Forgrews, 15°91e Phase 24°0 With VEC. Its art Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine High Quality/Manhy Swiss Bits. WY 2000 Turnet Mill Visiable Speed Dywer Feed Table, 1000, 00 NT princile Vice Collect Chuck, Light Doolant, Excellent Condition, 48° x 12° abs 54473ph. Jaz Turnet Mill Pfeed, Coolant, Light 39; Alb 11th Sprindle Imperial. CA. Jilp Bener/Mill, Stand, Collects, Chyless Obuck, Vice, 15h. CA. Jilp Bener/Mill, Stand, 16 Collects, Chyless Obuck, Vice, 15h. CA. Jilp Bener/Mill, Stand, 16 Collects, Chyless Obuck, Vice, 15h. CA. Jilp Bener/Mill, Stand, 16 Collects, Chyless Obuck, Vice, 15h. CA. Jilp Bener/Mill, Stand, 16 Collects, Chyless Obuck, Vice, 15h. CA. Jilp Bener/Mill, Stand, 16 Collects, Chyless Obuck, Vice, 15h. Call, Bener/Mill, Stand, 16 Collects, Chyless Obuck, Vice, 15h. Call, Bener/Mill, Stand, 16 Collects, Chyless Obuck, Vice, 15h. Chyles Chyles Chyles Chyles, Chyles Chyles, Chyles Chyles, C	£ 750.00 £ 750.00 £2250.00 £3250.00 £1650.00
nidapport Turnet Mill. 25* x 9°; DRDPF, Single Phase From New. Lecendre 2 Alb Bishins, Forgraves, Trajle Phase 240 With VEC.  18* Sear Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Jrigh Cutal VyManly Swiss Bits.  18* 2000 Terret Mill Visitel Scace Chywar Feed Table, 1980 40 MT pindle Vice Collect Chuck, Light Doolant, Excellent Condition, 46° x 12° dels SH23ph  18* Sure Will Mill Preed Coolant, Light 3ph 40° HT Spindle Imperial.  1.0. Alia Bener/Mill Stand. Collects 3ph	£2250.00 £750.00 £2250.00 £3250.00 £1650.00
didgeport Turnet Mill. 25 x 9 ; DRDFF, Single Phase From News Jeannafor 2 AD is Sinskin-Forgraver, Shople Phase 240 Vinit VBC. sam Made Clock Gear Cuthing Englise High Quality Mainly Swiss Elits. PM 2000 Tomat Mill Variable Speech Power Fool Fade (DRI) AVI To pindle Vice Collet Chuck, Light Coolant, Enveloem Condition, 48° x 12° able SHP30h. Zar Turnet Milley Feed, Coolant, Light, 39h, 40° htt Sprindle Jimperial. CA. Jing Bener/Mill, Stand. Colletts, Dight. Son William Vice Quality CA. Jing Bener/Mill, Stand. Colletts, Knykass Chuck, Woo Toh. CA. Jing Bener/Mill, Stand. 4 Colletts, Knykass Chuck, Woo Toh. CA. Jing Bener/Mill, Stand. 4 Colletts, Knykass Chuck, Woo Toh. CA. Jing Bener/Mill, Stand. 4 Colletts, Knykass Chuck, Woo Toh. CA. Jing Bener/Mill, Stand. 4 Colletts, Mill, 30° INT Spindle, Vice, Collett Junks, 2ph.	£2250.00 £750.00 £2250.00 £3250.00 £1650.00 £1250.00 £1450.00
independ Turnet Mill. 25* x 9°, URDPF, Single Phase From New Jecondor 2 Allo Sinskey, Forgraver, Shejle Phase 240 Vitt WSC. sern Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Figh Cusality/Maniny Swiss Bits. W 2000 Turnet Mill Visialbo Scood Power Geaf Table (1960, 40 NT pindle Vice Collet Chuck, Light, Doolant, Excellent Condition, 48° x 12° also SHP3ph. Java Turnet Mill PFeed, Coolant, 1 ght, 3ph, 40 Int Spindle Jmperial. CA. Jig Berst/Mill, Stand, Colleta, 5ph. CA. Jig Berst/Mill, Stand, 40 colleta, Spilase Chuck, Vico, 1ph. CA. Jig Berst/Mill, Stand, 40 colleta, Spilase Chuck, Vico, 1ph. CA. Jig Berst/Mill, Stand, 40 colleta, Spilase Chuck, Vico, 1ph. CA. Jig Berst/Mill, Stand, 40 colleta, Spilase Chuck, Vico, 1ph. CA. Jig Berst/Mill, Stand, 40 colleta, Spilase Chuck, Vico, 1ph. CA. Jig Berst/Mill, Stand, 40 colleta, Spilase Chuck, Vico, 1ph. CA. Jig Berst/Mill, Stand, 40 colleta, Spilase Chuck, Vico, 1ph. Ca. Jig Spilase Spilase Spilase Chuck, Vico, 1ph. Ca. Jig Spilase Chuck, Vico, 1ph. Jig Life Chuck, Vico, 1ph. J	£2250.00 £750.00 £2250.00 £3250.00 £1650.00 £1250.00 £1450.00
independ Turnet Mill, 25° x5°, DRDPF, Single Phase From New Jeannafor 2A Dis Sinsks, Forgraver, Shiple Phase 2A9 VIN WSC. ser Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Jeigh Quality/Manhy Swiss Bits W 2000 Smirt Mill Visable Speed Hyere Fred Table, 1960, 00 NT pindle Vice Collett Chuck, Light, Doolant, Excellent Condition, 48° x 12° size Surrat Mill PFred Conlant, Light, 3ph. 40 Int Sprindle Imperial. CA Jig Bener/Mill, Stand, Collett, 3ph. 40 Nt Sprindle Imperial CA Jig Bener/Mill, Stand, 1 Collett, 3ph. 40 Nt Sprindle Jon Jph. CA Jig Bener/Mill, Stand, 1 Collett, 3ph. 10 Nt Sprindle Jon Jph. CA Jig Bener/Mill, Stand, 1 Collett, 3ph. 10 Nt Sprindle Jon Jph. CA Jig Bener/Mill, Stand, 1 Collett, 3ph. 10 Nt Sprindle Jon Jph. Lock 2ph. 10 Nt Jph. 10 Nt Jph. 10 Nt Sprindle Jon Jph. Lock 2ph. 10 Nt Jph. 10 Nt Jph. 10 Nt Jph. 10 Nt Sprindle Jon Jph. Lock 2ph. 10 Nt Sprindle Jph. 10 Nt Jph. 10 Nt Jph. Lock 2ph. 10 Nt Jph. 10 Nt Jph. 10 Nt Jph. 10 Nt Jph. 10 Nt Jph. Lock 2ph. 10 Nt Jph. 10 Nt Jph. Lock 2ph. 10 Nt Jph. 10	£2250.00 £750.00 £2250.00 £1250.00 £1250.00 £1250.00 £1450.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00
dideport Turnet Mill. 25" x9", DRDPF, Single Phase From New Jeann'der 2AD issinsk-forgraver, Shoje Phase 249 Vitt WSC. ser Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Jejch Cusility/Manily Swiss Bits W 2000 Turnet Mill Veräble Spood Prower Feed Table, DRD, 40 NT pindle Vice Collet Chusel, Light, Coolant, Exellent Condition, 48" x 1 z abs 549-591 as Turnet Mill PFseed, Coolant, Light, 3ph, 40 Int Spindle Jimperial. CA Jing Berer/Mill, Stand, Colletts, 3ph, 40 Int Spindle Jimperial. CA Jing Berer/Mill, Stand, 4 Colletts, Foylass Chusek, Vice, 1ph, CA Jing Berer/Mill, Stand, 4 Colletts, Foylass Chusek, Vice, 1ph, CA Jing Berer/Mill, Stand, 4 Colletts, Foylass Chusek, Vice, 1ph, CA Jing Berer/Mill, Stand, 4 Colletts, Foylass Chusek, Vice, 1ph, CA Jing Berer/Mill, Stand, 4 Colletts, Foylass Chusek, Vice, Collet Houck, 2ph, Jing Chusek, Vice, 2ph, 2ph, 2ph, 2ph, 2ph, 2ph, 2ph, 2ph	£2250.00 £750.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £1650.00 £1250.00 £1450.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00
independ Turnet Mill, 25° x 9°, URDUP, Single Phase From New, lecendre 2 Alb Bishins, Forgrews, 15° ple Phase 240 VH VEC. sear Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Jrigh Cutal VyManly Swiss Bits. WY 2000 Townet Mill Visable Speed Player Feed Table, 1600 40 NT pindle Vice Collet Chuck, Light Light, 26° Alb VI Spindle Imperial. CA Jig Bener/Mill, Stand. Colletts, 16° Alb VI Spindle Imperial. CA Jig Bener/Mill, Stand. Colletts, Clyless Dhuck, Voo, 15°. CA Jig Bener/Mill, Stand. Colletts, Clyless Dhuck, Voo, 15°. CA Jig Bener/Mill, Stand. 16° Colletts, Cryless Dhuck, Voo, 15°. CA Jig Bener/Mill, Stand. 16° Colletts, Cryless Dhuck, Voo, 15°. CA Jig Bener/Mill, Stand. 16° Colletts, Cryless Dhuck, Voo, 15°. CA Jig Bener/Mill, Stand. 16° Colletts, Cryless Dhuck, Voo, 15°. Colletts, Charles Colletts, Cryless Chuck, Voo, 15°. Colletts, Charles Charles, Colletts, Coll	£2250.00 £750.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £1250.00 £1250.00 £1450.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1450.00 £1450.00 £1450.00 £1450.00
independ Turnet Mill. 25* x 9°, URDPF, Single Phase From New, learnorf at Allo Bissats, Fungware, Single Phase 240 Virt VISC. sam Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Jeigh Quality Manny Swiss Bits. 97, 2000 Turnet Mill. Virsible Speed Physome Feed Table, 1980, 40 NT pindle Virte Collett Chuck, Light, Doolant, Excellent Condition, 48° x 12° also JH793h. Jaz Turnet Mill. Pfeed, Constant, Light, 50h, 40 Int Spindle Imperial. CA. Jilg Besner/Mill. Stand. cillett, 50h, 40 Int Spindle Jimperial. CA. Jilg Besner/Mill. Stand. 4 Collett, Sind Chuck, 50h, CA. Jilg Besner/Mill. Stand. 4 Collett, Sind Chuck, 50h, CA. Jilg Besner/Mill. Stand. 4 Collett, Sind Chuck, 50h, CA. Jilg Besner/Mill. Stand. 4 Collett, Sind Chuck, Son, John Collett, 50h, 50h, 50h, 50h, 50h, 50h, 50h, 50h	£2250.00 £750.00 £2250.00 £1250.00 £1550.00 £1250.00 £1250.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00
independ Turnet Mill. 25* 15°, URDPF, Single Phase From New Jecomor's 2 Allo Sinskey Forgrews (15°) per Plaze 24°0 VIII. VSC. ser Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Jeigh Callety Mainly Swiss Bits. 2000 Turnet Mill Variable Society Player Ged Table (16°) Bit 2000 Turnet Mill Variable Society Power Ged Table (16°) Bit 20° Look SPEP) and Turnet Mill PSeed, Coolant, Epit 3ph. 40° Int Spindle Jimperial. CA. Jilg Bener/Mill. Stand. Colletts 3ph. 40° Int Spindle Jimperial. CA. Jilg Bener/Mill. Stand. Colletts Spikas Chuck, Voo. 1ph. CA. Jilg Bener/Mill. Stand. 40° Lolletts Gelkas Chuck, Voo. 1ph. CA. Jilg Bener/Mill. Stand. 40° Lolletts Gelkas Chuck, Voo. 1ph. CA. Jilg Bener/Mill. Stand. 40° Lolletts Gelkas Chuck, Voo. 1ph. CA. Jilg Bener/Mill. Stand. 40° Lolletts Gelkas Chuck, Voo. 1ph. Callett Dillitts (16°) Calletts Chuck, Voo. 1ph. Calletts Chu	£2250.00 £750.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £1650.00 £1250.00 £1250.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00
independ Turnet Mill. 25* 15°, URDPF, Single Phase From New, learnofer 2A Dis Sinsks, Fungrews, Fingle Phase 240 VH VFC. ser Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Pigh Quality Manhy Swiss Bits. 900 200 Turnet Mill Visable Speed Pigh Quality Manhy Swiss Bits. 900 200 Turnet Mill Visable Speed Physome Feed Table 1000, 00 NT pindle Vise Collett Chuck, Light Doolant, Excellent Condition, 48° x 12° size Turnet Mill Pfeed Conlant, Light 30h, 40° htt Spindle Imperial. CA Jilg Besen/Mill, Stand, Celletts, 30h, 40° htt Spindle Jimperial. CA Jilg Besen/Mill, Stand, 4 Colletts, 10h, 40° htt Spindle Jimperial. CA Jilg Besen/Mill, Stand, 4 Colletts, Soylass Chuck, Vico, 1ph. CA Jilg Besen/Mill, Stand, 4 Colletts, Dill Chuck, Sph. John Colletts, 10h, 10h, 10h, 10h, 10h, 10h, 10h, 10h	£250.00 £750.00 £250.00 £1650.00 £1650.00 £1250.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00
independ Turnet Mill. 25* 15°, URDPF, Single Phase From New, learnofor 2 Allo Sinsker, Forgraver, Shiple Phase 240 VH VFC. ser Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Figh Cusility Manhy Swiss Bits. 900 2001 Turnet Mill Visralbo Scood Physer Ged Table 1900, 00 NT gindle Vice Collet Chuck, Light, Doolant, Excellent Condition, 48° x 12° siles 1972;bh. jax Turnet Mill PFeed, Coolant, 1 ght, 3ph, 40 Int Spindle Jmperial. CA. Jig Berer/Mill, Stand, Colleta, 3ph, 40 Int Spindle Jmperial. CA. Jig Berer/Mill, Stand, 4 Colleta, 5ph, 80 Dinck, Vice, 1ph, CA. Jig Berer/Mill, Stand, 4 Colleta, Spilase Chuck, Vice, 1ph, CA. Jig Berer/Mill, Stand, 4 Colleta, Spilase Chuck, Vice, 1ph, CA. Jig Berer/Mill, Stand, 4 Colleta, Spilase Chuck, Vice, 1ph, CA. Jig Berer/Mill, Stand, 4 Colleta, Spilase Chuck, Vice, 1ph, CA. Jig Berer/Mill, Stand, 4 Colleta, Spilase Chuck, Vice, 1ph, CA. Jig Berer/Mill, Stand, 4 Colleta, Spilase Chuck, Vice, 1ph, Ca. Jig Berer/Mill, Vertical, Hinting, Head, 2MT. Just Colleta, Vice, Vice, John Colleta, Chuck, Just Chuck, Chuck, John Chuck, Just Chuck, Just Chuck, Chuck, Just	£2250.00 £750.00 £2250.00 £1250.00 £1550.00 £1250.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £350.00 £350.00 £1250.00 £1250.00 £1250.00 £1250.00 £1250.00 £1250.00
independ Turnet Mill. 25* 15°, URDPF, Single Phase From New. Jectorior 2 Alb Sinsker, Forgraver, Shiple Phase 240 VII VISC.  ser Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Figh Custily Manny Swiss Bits.  2000 Turnet Mill Visralbo Scood Prover Geaf Table (1904) BIT globel SP 279; by 1000 VISV Bits Spring Sinsker Sprin	£2250.00 £2750.00 £2750.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £1250.00 £1250.00 £1250.00 £1250.00 £1450.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00
independ Turnet Mill. 25* 15°, URDPF, Single Phase From New. Jectorior 2 Alb Sinsker, Forgraver, Shiple Phase 240 VII VISC.  ser Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Figh Custily Manny Swiss Bits.  2000 Turnet Mill Visralbo Scood Prover Geaf Table (1904) BIT globel SP 279; by 1000 VISV Bits Spring Sinsker Sprin	£2250.00 £2750.00 £2750.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £1250.00 £1250.00 £1250.00 £1250.00 £1450.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00 £1750.00
independ Turnet Mill. 25* 15°, URDPF, Single Phase From New, learnorf at Allo Bissins, Furgrews, Tople Phase 240 VH VFC. ser Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Pigh Quality/Manky Swiss Bits. 900 200 Turnet Mill Visable Speed Pigh Quality/Manky Swiss Bits. 900 200 Turnet Mill Visable Speed Physome Feed Table (1900, 00 NT pindle Vise Collett Chuck, Light, Doolant, Excellent Condition, 48° x 12° size Turnet Mill Pfeed Construct, pint, 50%, 40° htt Spindle Imperial. CA slig Besner/Mill, Stand, cellers, 50%, 40° htt Spindle Imperial. CA slig Besner/Mill, Stand, 4 Colletts, Gell Collett, 50%, 50%, 50%, 50%, 50%, 50%, 50%, 50%	£2250.00 £2750.00 £2750.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £1250.00 £1250.00 £1250.00 £1250.00 £1250.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £2000.00 £2000.00 £2000.00 £2000.00 £2000.00 £2000.00 £2000.00 £2000.00 £2000.00
independ Turnet Mill. 25* 15°, URDPF, Single Phase From New, learnorde ZAID issilass, Fungware, Single Phase 240 VH VFC. sam Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Pigh Quality/Manly Swiss Bits. 900 200 Turnet Mill Visable Speed Pigh Quality/Manly Swiss Bits. 900 200 Turnet Mill Visable Speed Physome Feed Table 1000, 00 NT pindle Vise Collett Chuck, Light, Doolant, Excellent Condition, 48° x 12° size Turnet Mill Pfeed Construct, pint, 50%, 40° htt Spindle Imperial. CA Jilg Besner/Mill, Stand, collets, 50%, 40° htt Spindle Imperial. CA Jilg Besner/Mill, Stand, 4 Collets, Cerkass Chuck, Vico, 1ph. CA Jilg Besner/Mill, Stand, 4 Collets, Cerkass Chuck, Vico, 1ph. CA Jilg Besner/Mill, Stand, 4 Collets, 50% Jild, 50%, 50%, 50%, 50%, 50%, 50%, 50%, 50%	225500 2 75000 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500
independ Turnet Mill. 25* 15°, URDPF, Single Phase From New, learnofer 2A ID is insiste, Forgraver, Shiple Phase 240 VII VISC. sear Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Picif Quality/Manky Swiss Bits. 900 200 Turnet Mill. Variable Speed Picif Quality/Manky Swiss Bits. 900 200 Turnet Mill. Variable Speed Physics Feed Table (1900 40 NT pindle Vice Collet Chuck, Light, Doolant, Excellent Condition, 48° x 12° size Turnet Mill. PSred. Conlant, Light, 30h. 40 Int Spindle Imperial. CA slig Bener/Mill. Stand, Collets, 3ph. 40 Int Spindle Imperial. CA slig Bener/Mill. Stand, 4 Collets, Spinas. Obuck, Vico, 1ph. CA slig Bener/Mill. Stand, 4 Collets, Spinas. Obuck, Vico, 1ph. CA slig Bener/Mill. Stand, 4 Collets, Spinas. Obuck, Vico, 1ph. CA slig Bener/Mill. Stand, 4 Collets, Spinas. Obuck, Vico, 1ph. CA slig Bener/Mill. Stand, 11 Collets, Obil II Chuck, Spin. Doorlet VMCD Variable Speed Vertical Mill. 301 MT Spindle Collet Chuck, ico, 3ph. The Spinal Vertical Milling Head ZMT. In Spinal Collets, Vertical Milling Head ZMT. In Mill Coll Like Will Psi and Ford Milling Mil	225500 2 75000 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500 2 17500
independ Turnet Mill. 25* 15°, URDPF, Single Phase From New, learnorf at Allo Bisins, Fungware, Single Phase 240 VII VISC. ser Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Pigh Quality/Nanly Swiss Bits. 900 200 Turnet Mill. Variable Society Pigh Quality/Nanly Swiss Bits. 900 200 Turnet Mill. Variable Society Pighover Feed Table 1000, 00 NT 916 SHP39h. 916 SHP39h. 916 SHP39h. 916 SHP39h. 916 SHP39h. 916 SHP39h. 917 SHP39h. 918 SHP39h	. £2250.00 . £2250.00 . £2250.00 . £2250.00 . £2250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00 . £1250.00
independ Turnet Mill. 25* 15°, URDUP, Single Phase From New Learnafor 2 Allo Sinska, Forgraver, Single Phase 240 Wit WCC. sear Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Pich Ocal Ply Wisc. 18°, 2000 Form Will Warshelp Sceep Pich Ocal Ply Manny Swiss Bits. 18°, 2000 Form Will Warshelp Sceep Pich Ocal Ply Manny Swiss Bits. 18°, 2000 Form Will Warshelp Sceep Power Feet Table 1900 of NT pindle Vice Collet Chuck, Light Doolant, Excellent Condition, 48° x 12° bits 947-93h. 18°, 947-94h. Smith Smith Colletts, England Did Did Skip Allo All ilig Bener/Mill. Stand. 4 Colletts, Enyless Diduck, Voo. ph. CA. lij Bener/Mill. Stand. 4 Colletts, Enyless Switch, Voo. ph. CA. lij Bener/Mill. Stand. 4 Colletts, Enyless Switch, Voo. ph. CA. lij Bener/Mill. Stand. 4 Colletts, Enyless Switch, Voo. ph. CA. lij Bener/Mill. Stand. 4 Colletts, Enyless Switch, Voo. ph. Call Bener/Mill. Stand. 4 Colletts, Enyless Switch, Voo. ph. Call Bener/Mill. Stand. 4 Colletts, Enyless Switch, Voo. ph. Collett North Colletts, Voo. Ph. Switch, Voo. Ph. Will Chill. Web. Ph. Switch, Voo. Ph. Switch, Voo. Switch, Voo. Ph. Switch, Voo. Ph. Will Se Geac/Pricon Hobber House of Switch, Voo. Ph. Switch, Voo. Switch, Voo. Ph. Switch, Voo. Switch, Voo. Ph. Switch, Voo.	. £2250.00 .£2250.00 .£2250.00 .£2250.00 .£2250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£125
independ Turnet Mill. 25* 15°, URIOPF, Single Phase From New Jecenorie Z Allo Sinskey Forgress, 1979 [Phase Part Wi VEC user Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Jeigh Out 1970]. Visit Single Phase 240 Will Visit Coard Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Jeigh Out 1970 (1970). Visit Single Phase Part Visit Single Phase Ph	. 27500 . 27500 . 27500 . 27500 . 27500 . 27500 . 215500 . 215000 . 215500 . 215500
independ Turnet Mill. 25* 15°, URIOPF, Single Phase From New Jecenorie Z Allo Sinskey Forgress, 1979 [Phase Part Wi VEC user Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Jeigh Out 1970]. Visit Single Phase 240 Will Visit Coard Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Jeigh Out 1970 (1970). Visit Single Phase Part Visit Single Phase Ph	. 27500 . 27500 . 27500 . 27500 . 27500 . 27500 . 215500 . 215000 . 215500 . 215500
independ Turnet Mill. 25* 15°, URIOPF, Single Phase From New Jecenorie Z Allo Sinskey Forgress, 1979 [Phase Part Wi VEC user Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Jeigh Out 1970]. Visit Single Phase 240 Will Visit Coard Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Jeigh Out 1970 (1970). Visit Single Phase Part Visit Single Phase Ph	. 27500 . 27500 . 27500 . 27500 . 27500 . 27500 . 215500 . 215000 . 215500 . 215500
independ Turnet Mill. 25* 15°, URDPF, Single Phase From New Jecenorie Z Allo Sinskey Forgrews, Tople Phase 240 Wit WEC.  ser Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Picit Ocality/Manly Swiss Bits.  987 2000 Turnet Mill Warleb Sected Picit Ocality/Manly Swiss Bits.  988 2000 Turnet Mill Warleb Sected Picit Ocality Manly Swiss Bits.  989 2000 Turnet Mill Warleb Sected Picit Ocality Condition, 48° x 12°  bits 947 29th  989 2016 Picit Shard Collects Ago	. £2250.00 .£2250.00 .£2250.00 .£2250.00 .£2250.00 .£2250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£125
independ Turnet Mill. 25* 15°, URDPF, Single Phase From New Jecenorie Z Allo Sinskey Forgrews, Tople Phase 240 Wit WEC.  ser Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Picit Ocality/Manky Swiss Bits.  987 2000 Turnet Mill Warieb Sected Picit Ocality/Manky Swiss Bits.  988 2000 Turnet Mill Warieb Sected Picit Ocality Manky Swiss Bits.  989 2000 Turnet Mill Warieb Sected Picit Ocality Condition, 48° x 12°  alic SH293h  265 S	. £2250.00 .£2250.00 .£2250.00 .£2250.00 .£2250.00 .£2250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£1250.00 .£125
independ Turnet Mill. 25* 15°, URDPF, Single Phase From New Jescender 2 Allo Sinskey Forgrews, Tople Phase 240 VH VFC.  ser Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Pigh Quality/Manky Swiss Bits.  2000 Turnet Mill Virsielb Speed Pigh Quality/Manky Swiss Bits.  2000 Turnet Mill Virsielb Speed Pigh Quality/Manky Swiss Bits.  2009 Turnet Mill Virsielb Speed Pigh Quality Mill Virsielb Speed Pigh  2010 Turnet Mill Preed Construct, Ipht 3ph, 40 VH Spindle Imperial.  Ch. Ilip Bener/Mill Stand. Cellets, 5ph, 40 DH Spindle Imperial.  Ch. Ilip Bener/Mill Stand. Cellets, 5ph, 40 DH Spindle Imperial.  Ch. Ilip Bener/Mill Stand. Cellets, 5ph, 40 DH Spindle Imperial.  Ch. Ilip Bener/Mill Stand. 10 Cellets, Forgrews, 10 DH Check, 2ph,  Ch. Ilip Bener/Mill Stand. 10 Cellets, Forgrews, 10 DH Check, 2ph,  Ch. Ilip Bener/Mill Stand. 10 Cellets, Forgrews, 10 DH Check, 2ph,  Ch. Ilip Bener/Mill Stand. 10 Cellets, 5ph, 40 DH Check, 2ph,  Ch. Ilip Bener/Mill Stand. 10 Cellets, 5ph, 40 DH Check, 2ph,  Ch. Ilip Bener/Mill Stand. 10 Cellets, 5ph, 40 DH Check, 2ph,  Ch. Ilip Bener/Mill Stand. 10 DH Check, 2ph,  Check, 2ph, 2ph, 2ph, 2ph, 2ph, 2ph, 2ph, 2ph	£2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00 £2250.00
independ Turnet Mill. 25* 15°, URDPF, Single Phase From New Jecenorie Z Allo Sinskey Forgrews, Tople Phase 240 Wit WEC.  ser Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Picit Ocality/Manky Swiss Bits.  987 2000 Turnet Mill Viersleb Sceed Picit Ocality/Manky Swiss Bits.  987 2000 Turnet Mill Viersleb Sceed Picit Ocality Manky Swiss Bits.  988 2000 Turnet Mill Viersleb Sceed Picit Ocality Collect Condition, 48° x 12°  bits 987 29th  988 2000 Turnet Mill Viersleb Sceed Picit Ocality Collect Condition, 48° x 12°  bits 987 29th  988 2000 Turnet Mill Pred Collect Loyles Duck Web 1ph.  CA Jing Berer/Mill. Stand. 4 Collects, Knylass Duck Web 1ph.  CA Jing Berer/Mill. Stand. 4 Collects, Knylass Duck Web 1ph.  CA Jing Berer/Mill. Stand. 4 Collects, Knylass Duck Web 1ph.  CA Jing Berer/Mill. Stand. 4 Collects, Knylass Duck Web 1ph.  CA Jing Berer/Mill. Stand. 4 Collects, Knylass Duck Web 1ph.  CA Jing Berer/Mill. Stand. 4 Collects, Knylass Duck Web 1ph.  CA Jing Berer/Mill. Stand. 4 Collects, Knylass Duck Web 1ph.  Collect Duck Sp.  1986 1986 1986 1986 1986 1986 1986 1986	. 22500 0 2 2500 0 2 2500 0 2 2500 0 2 2500 0 2 2500 0 2 2500 0 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2 2
independ Turnet Mill. 25* 15°, URDPF, Single Phase From New Jecenorie Z Allo Sinskey Forgrews, Tople Phase 240 Wit WEC.  ser Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Picit Ocality/Manky Swiss Bits.  987 2000 Turnet Mill Viersleb Sceed Picit Ocality/Manky Swiss Bits.  987 2000 Turnet Mill Viersleb Sceed Picit Ocality Manky Swiss Bits.  988 2000 Turnet Mill Viersleb Sceed Picit Ocality Collect Condition, 48° x 12°  bits 987 29th  988 2000 Turnet Mill Viersleb Sceed Picit Ocality Collect Condition, 48° x 12°  bits 987 29th  988 2000 Turnet Mill Pred Collect Loyles Duck Web 1ph.  CA Jing Berer/Mill. Stand. 4 Collects, Knylass Duck Web 1ph.  CA Jing Berer/Mill. Stand. 4 Collects, Knylass Duck Web 1ph.  CA Jing Berer/Mill. Stand. 4 Collects, Knylass Duck Web 1ph.  CA Jing Berer/Mill. Stand. 4 Collects, Knylass Duck Web 1ph.  CA Jing Berer/Mill. Stand. 4 Collects, Knylass Duck Web 1ph.  CA Jing Berer/Mill. Stand. 4 Collects, Knylass Duck Web 1ph.  CA Jing Berer/Mill. Stand. 4 Collects, Knylass Duck Web 1ph.  Collect Duck Sp.  1986 1986 1986 1986 1986 1986 1986 1986	. 22500 0 2 2500 0 2 2500 0 2 2500 0 2 2500 0 2 2500 0 2 2500 0 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2 2
independ Turnet Mill. 25* 15°, URDPF, Single Phase From New Jecenorie Z Allo Sinskey Forgrews, Tople Phase 240 Wit WEC.  ser Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Picit Ocality/Manky Swiss Bits.  987 2000 Turnet Mill Viersleb Sceed Picit Ocality/Manky Swiss Bits.  987 2000 Turnet Mill Viersleb Sceed Picit Ocality Manky Swiss Bits.  988 2000 Turnet Mill Viersleb Sceed Picit Ocality Collect Condition, 48° x 12°  bits 987 29th  988 2000 Turnet Mill Viersleb Sceed Picit Ocality Collect Condition, 48° x 12°  bits 987 29th  988 2000 Turnet Mill Pred Collect Loyles Duck Web 1ph.  CA Jing Berer/Mill. Stand. 4 Collects, Knylass Duck Web 1ph.  CA Jing Berer/Mill. Stand. 4 Collects, Knylass Duck Web 1ph.  CA Jing Berer/Mill. Stand. 4 Collects, Knylass Duck Web 1ph.  CA Jing Berer/Mill. Stand. 4 Collects, Knylass Duck Web 1ph.  CA Jing Berer/Mill. Stand. 4 Collects, Knylass Duck Web 1ph.  CA Jing Berer/Mill. Stand. 4 Collects, Knylass Duck Web 1ph.  CA Jing Berer/Mill. Stand. 4 Collects, Knylass Duck Web 1ph.  Collect Duck Sp.  1986 1986 1986 1986 1986 1986 1986 1986	. 22500 0 2 2500 0 2 2500 0 2 2500 0 2 2500 0 2 2500 0 2 2500 0 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2500 0 2 2 2 2
independ Turnet Mill. 25* 15°, DRDJF. Single Phase From New Jecenorie Z Allo Sinskey Forgrews, Tople Phase 240 Wit WEC.  ser Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Picjh Quality Marky Swiss Bits.  987 2000 Turnet Mill Virsielbs Sceed Picjh Quality Marky Swiss Bits.  988 2000 Turnet Mill Virsielbs Sceed Picjh Quality Marky Swiss Bits.  989 2000 Turnet Mill Virsielbs Sceed Picyhou Fed Table 1000 DNT  pindel Virse Collet Chuck, Light Doolant, Excellent Condition, 48° x 12°  bis 947 29h  128 12 Turnet Mill Preed Coolant, Light 39h, 40° In Spiridel Imperial.  CA Jing Berer/Mill, Stand. Cellats, 1000 Allo Breer/Mill Stand. 10 Cellats, 1000 Allo Breer, 1000 Allo Bre	. 2250.00 . 2250.00 . 2250.00 . 2250.00 . 2250.00 . 2250.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150
independ Turnet Mill. 25* 15°, DRDPF. Strigle Phase From New Jescander 2 Allo Sinskey Forgrews, Tople Phase 240 VIV NCC sear Made Clock Gear Cutting Engine Picip Quality/Manky Swiss Bits. 2000 Turnet Mill Variable Society Picip Quality/Manky Swiss Bits. 2000 Turnet Mill Variable Society Person Feed Table 1000 0 INT pindle Vive Collett Chuck, Light Doolant, Excellent Condition, 48° x 12° also SH29ah.  2012 Turnet Mill Pfeed Constant, Light Sph. 40 Int Spindle Imperial. Ch. Alig Bener/Mill, Stand. 4 Colletts, Knylass Druck, Veo. 1ph. Ch. Jig Bener/Mill, Stand. 4 Colletts, Knylass Druck, Veo. 1ph. Ch. Jig Bener/Mill. Stand. 4 Colletts, Knylass Druck, Veo. 1ph. Ch. Jig Bener/Mill, Stand. 4 Colletts, Knylass Druck, Veo. 1ph. Ch. Jig Bener/Mill, Stand. 4 Colletts, Mill Druck, 28h.  Loud Jig Bener/Mill, Stand. 4 Colletts, Mill Druck, 28h.  Loud Jig Bener/Mill, Stand. 4 Colletts, Mill Druck, 28h.  Loud Jig Bener/Mill, Variatable Speed Variata Mill. 30 INT Spindle Collett Chuck, etc. 3ph.  Tom Senier Verlica Milling Head ZMT.  In Mill Coll, McWill Light Druck, 28h.  Leville Sear-Mill Milling Head ZMT.  In Mill Coll, McWill Light Druck, 28h.  Linds Gear-Mill Milling Head ZMT.  In Mill Coll, McWill Light Druck, 28h.  Linds Gear-Mill McWill Equipped 1ph. Excellent Condition.  Lecandor 24 Spindle Engravaciph.  Lausar Cast Hob Sharpener.  Lock Gear-Cetting Machine, Constructed from Clarkson T & C crinids; 1ph.  COWER HACKSAWS/BANDSAWS ETC  Larthris 18-5 S Vertical Bendass, 1ph, 24d Wort  Jack Sear-Coulting Machine, Constructed from Clarkson T & C crinids; 1ph.  COWER HACKSAWS/BANDSAWS ETC  Larthris 18-5 S Vertical Bendass, 1ph, 24d Wort  Jacks Sam John Storges Grinder, Pubertal Stand, 3ph, WGC.  Lardson Book Ended Grinder, Pubertal Stand, 3ph, WGC.  Lards	. 2250.00 . 2250.00 . 2250.00 . 2250.00 . 2250.00 . 2250.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150.00 . 2150

ls.co.uk	
are the second s	
E14.42T-E14.44T-E14.45T-E14.46T-E14.48T-E14.50T-E15.52T-E15.53T-E1 E15.56T-E15.59T-E15.60T-E15.64T-E15.71T-E18.75T-E18.75T-E18.70T-E2 E22.100T-E25.127T-E30.100/1.27T Compound Gear-E55.127/135T Comp	10,88T- bound Gear -
£55.00, 54/18T Compound Gear-£30.00,72/18T Compound Gear-£35.00	£ 1200
32T Tumbler Reverse Gear Boxford Manual "Know Your Lathe" New Copies & Drawings &	£ 12.00
Parts List	£ 25.00
Parts List Boxford 4" Chuck Backplate Drilled Used	£ 10.00
Boxford 5* Chuck Backplates, New.	£ 20.00
Boxford 5* Catcholate	f 1500
Pratt Burnerd 4" 4 Jaw Chuck	£ 75.00
Tonimov R" 4, law independent Churk Fitted Boxford Recipiate NEW	£155.00
Boxford Lathe Cabinets Cupboards, Coolant Tank, Tray, Ideal for Many Small Lathes	
Small Lathes	£100.00
Headstock Saddle & Apron Parts Available	f POA
4 1/5" & 5" Tailstroks	£125.00
Boxford Change Gear Cover Boxford Change Gear Quadrant.	£ 4000
Boxford Change Gear Overtrant	£ 1500
Roxford Torstide Assembly	£ 4500
Boxford Topslide Assembly	22.00
NEW	E135.00
Boxford Power Crossfeed Saddle Assembly.	E250.00
Boxford Power Crossfeed Saddle Assembly. Boxford T-Slotted Cross Slide NEWFits AUD (BUD, CUD, TUD, Models A,B & C.	0125 M
24 Matrix Dayford College from Laws 12 Emm v 0 Emm. Company	E123.00
24 Matric Boxford Collets from 1mm-12.5mm x 0.5mm, Drawbar, Adapter & Nose cap.	c200.00
15 Dendered Calleta UCC 17 1 11	C1 75 00
15 Boxford Collets, VGC, Y=" - 1/5" Boxford Taper Turning Attachment Complete	C200.00
	E300.00
MYFORD SPARES & TOOLING	
Change Gears:	
20TE7.00,21TE7.00,22TE7.00,24TE7.00,25TE7.50,26TE7.50,27TE7.50,28	T£8,00,29T£
8.00, 30TE8.00, 31TE8.50, 32TE8.50, 33TE8.50, 34TE8.75, 35TE9.00, 36TE9.0	
38TE9.50,39TE9.50,40TE9.50,42TE9.75,43TE10.00,44TE10.00,45TE10.51	
47TE11.00,49TE11.00,50TE13.50,51TE13.50,53TE14.50,54TE14.50,55TE	14.75,56TE1
5.00,57TE15.00,58TE15.00,59TE15.50,60TE15.50,61TE16.50,62TE16.50,	
4TE17.00,65TE18.00,66TE18.50,70TE18.50,75TE19.50,80TE21.50,81TE2	1.50,85TE24
.00,90TE24.00,91TE25.00,95TE26.00,100TE27.00,127TE35.00	
Metric Conversion Set, Comprises Quadrant, Gears, Spacers and Studs,	
NEW	£185.00
Myford 3 Point Steady, NEW	£105.00
Myford 2 Point Steady, NEW	£ 45.00
Myford ML7 Long Cross Slide, NEW	£105.00
Myford Super Manual Inc Gearbox Info	
Toolmax 100mm 3 Jaw Mylord Mount NEW	£125.00

Boxford 5" Catchplate	£ 15.00
Pratt Burnerd 4" 4 Jarw Chuck. Toolmax 6" 4 Jarw Independent Chuck Fitted Boxford Backplate, NEW. Boxford Lathe Cabinets, Cupboards, Coolant Tank, Tray, Ideal for Many	£ /5.00 £155.00
Small Lathes	£100.00
Headstock, Saddle & Apron Parts Available	£ POA
Boxford Change Gear Cover	£ 40.00
Boxford Change Gear Quadrant.	£ 15.00
Boxford Topslide Assembly	£ 45.00
Boxford Power Crossfeed Saddle Assembly	£135.00
Boxford T-Slotted Cross Slide, NEW, Fits AUD, BUD, CUD, TUD, Models A,B & C.	£125.00
24 Metric Boxford Collets from 1mm-12.5mm x 0.5mm, Drawbar, Adapter & Nose cap.	£300.00
15 Boxford Collets, VGC, 1/m² - 1/s²	£175.00
Boxford Taper Turning Attachment, Complete	£300.00
Change Gears:	
20167 00 21167 00 22167 00 24167 00 25167 50 26167 50 27167 50 281	£8.00,29T£
8.00, 30169.00, 31169.50, 32169.50, 33169.50, 34169.75, 35169.00, 36169.00 38169.50, 39169.50, 40169.50, 42169.75, 431610.00, 441610.00, 451610.50, 471611.00, 491611.00, 501613.50, 511613.50, 531614.50, 541614.50, 55161	46T£11.00
47TE11.00,49TE11.00,50TE13.50,51TE13.50,53TE14.50,54TE14.50,55TE1	4.75,56TE1
5.00,57TE15.00,58TE15.00,59TE15.50,60TE15.50,61TE16.50,62TE16.50,6	31£17.00,6
4TE17.00,65TE18.00,66TE18.50,70TE18.50,75TE19.50,80TE21.50,81TE21 00.90TE24.00.91TE25.00.95TE26.00.100TE27.00.127TE35.00	.3U,85 IE 24
.00,90Te24.00,91Te25.00,95Te26.00,100Te27.00,127Te35.00 Metric Conversion Set, Comprises Quadrant, Gears, Spacers and Studs,	-
NEW Myford 3 Point Steady, NEW	£195.00
Myford 2 Point Steady, NEW	£ 45.00
Myford 2 Point Steady, NEW Myford ML7 Lang Cross Slide, NEW	£105.00
Myford Super Manual Inc Gearbox Info	£ 22.00
Toolmax 160mm 4 Jaw Ind Chuck Myford Direct Mount NEW	£145.00
Myford 7" Faceplate Myford 9" Faceplate Myford 4"/- Catchplate	£145.00 £ 30.00 £ 40.00
Mytord 5 Faceplate  Mytord 4 1/2 Catcholate	£ 40.00
Myford 4* Chuck Backplate	£ 18.00
Myford 4" Chuck Backplate	£ 20.00
Myford MAJ3 V Block	£ 12.00
Myford Super 7 Tailstrok Myford ML7 Saddle/Apron	£125.00
Myford ML7/Super 7 Lathe Bed (well used)	£ 40.00
Myford Super 7 Cabinet Stand with Cupboard Rusty Bottom Edge, Long Bed	£200.00
Myford Super 7 Saddle Apron & Cross Slide	£250.00
Myford Dividing Head & Tailstock, 2 Division Plates, Immaculate	£400.00
Myford Part No 1430 Series 7 Leadscrew Handwheel & Pointer	£ 25.00 £ 48.00
Myford Swivelling Vertical Slide Myford/Toolmex Quick Change Toolpost + 4 holders	£225.00
Myford/Teelmex Quick Change Toolpost + 4 holders	£115.00
Myford Cabinet Stand	£265.00
Myford ML7 Headstock with Clutch Unit Fitted, No Motor. Myford ML7 Tailstock, Complete.	£400.00
	£135.00
COLCHESTER SPARES & TOOLING Colchester Rantam Manual	£ 15.00
Colchester Bantam Manual Colchester Student Roundhead Manual	£ 15.00
Colchester Student Roundhead Catchplate	£ 30.00
Colchester Student Roundhead Tailstock	£150.00
Colchester Student 1800 Manual	£ 15.00
Colchester Master 2500 Manual. Colchester Barn Tailstock Screw, NEW,Part No 2344	£ 15.00
Colchester Bantam Tailstock Nut, NEW, Part No 2322. Colchester BantamyChipmaster Tailstock.	£ 61.00
Colchester BantamyChipmaster Tailstock	£150.00
Colchester BantamyChipmaster Saddle,Apron & Cross Side	£275.00
Colchester BentanyChipmaster Saddle Agron & Cross Side. Colchester BentanyChipmaster Topslide Assembly. Colchester Bentam Change Gears 18T, 20T, 21T, 22T, 23T, 24T, 25T, 27T, 28T	£ 20.00 £ 25.00 £ 30.00
331,361,391,421,461,481,491	£ 25.00
551;561;571 601;661;691	£ 35.00
75T £40.00, 90T £45.00, 100T £50.00, 127T	£ 60.00
Colchester Mascot 1600 Travelling Steady	£ 75.00 £150.00
Colchester Triumph 2000 S/c Geardin Cashig.	f 75.00
Colchester Triumph 2000 Gap Piece. Colchester Triumph 2000 50* Rear Splash Guard.	610000
Colchester Triumph Roundhead Travelling Steady	£ 45.00
Colchester Student 1800 Change Gear Guard	£ 30.00
Calchineter Student Dark NEM/	r 75.00
Colchester Student 1800 Headstock Internal Gears.	£ POA
Cichiester Studient (BOI Headdrack Internal Gears. Cichiester Studient (BOI Headdrack Internal Gears. Cichiester Studient Roundhead (Pack Cichiester Studient Roundhead (Pack Cichiester Studient Roundhead (Pack) Cichiester Studient Roundhead American Toolpost Cichiester Studient Roundhead (Redictor Sileeva Cichiester Studient Roundhead (Redictor Sileeva Cichiester Studient Roundhead (Pack) Cichiester Studient Roundhead (Pack) Cichiester Studient Roundhead (Pack) Cichiester Studient Roundhead (Pack) Rev 160mm 3.law Churk (D Fitting) New 160mm 3.law Churk (D Fitting) Cichiester Studient Roundhead (2017 Faceplate Cichiester Studient (Pack) Cichiester Cichiester (Pack) Cichi	£ 65.00
Colchester Student Roundhead American Toolpost	£ 20.00
Colchester Student Houndhead Headstock Steeve.	£ 25.00
Colchester Student Roundhead Travelling Steady.	£ 30.00
Colchester Student Roundhead 18* Faceplate.	£ 85.00
New 160mm 3 Jaw Churk LO Fitting	£175.00
New 200mm 3 Jaw Chutk, LO Fitting	£225.00
Colchester Mascot Roundhead 20* Faceplate	£100.00
Colchester Mascot Houndhead 12" 4 Jaw Chuck.  Colchester Mascot Roundhead 10" Catchplate	
Colchester Mastiff D1-10 Camlock 20" Faceplate, Drilled	£100.00
TELEPHONE ENQUIRIES WELCOME ON ANY ITEM OF STOCK.	WE HOLD

JORGHOST MASKET DI-TU JAMOK AU - PASSIBISE, UTIMOS

ETEEPHONE ENDURIES WELGONE ON ANY ITEM OF STOCK WE HOLD

HUNDREDS OF ITEMS THAT ABE NOT LISTED, FULL STOCKLIST
AWALABLE, ALL TEMS ARE SUBJECT TO AWALABLE ALL TEMS ARE SUBJECT TO TO AGAILABLE. AND WAS ALL THAN ALL THAN AS AND WORLDWIDE

OF THE UK AND WORLDWIDE

OVER 7000 SQUARE FEET OF TOOLS MACKINES AND WORKSHOP

EQUIPMENT.

### email: sales@gandmtools.co.uk



Colchester Bantam 1600 Lathe, 3ph, Well Equipped Inc. Collet Chuck £2500.00 plus vat.



Mitutoyo 516-602 Slip Gauge Accesory Set. As new and unused, £175.00 plus vat



Mitutoyo 511-182 Dial Bore Gauge Set, Range 6 1/2" -10", As New & Unused, £125.00 plus vat.



Emco FB-2 Vertical Miller, With Stand, Rotary Table, Power Feed, Drill Chuck, Coolant, 1ph, Good Condition, £1875.00 plus vat.



Tom Senior 8" Rotary Table, £275.00 plus vat.



Myford Super 7 Long Bed Lathe, 3 1/2" x 30" 1ph, Old, £600.00 plus vat

Myford ML7 3 1/2" x 19" Bench Lathe, 1ph, £450.00 plus vat.



Flamefast DS120F Brazing Hearth, £275.00 plus vat.



Devalliere H130C Toolroom Centre Lathe Well Tooled, 3ph, £2750.00 plus

Sheet Metalworkers Cast Iron Cone Mandrel, 20" High. £300.00 plus vat.



Mitutoyo 3780 Imperial Dial Gauge, As New, Unused, £25.00 plus vat.



Mitutoyo Optical Flats, 157-101, 157-102, 157-103, 157-104, In Case, As New & Unused, £85.00 plus vat.



Emco Maximat Super 11 Centre Lathe 3ph Very good Condition, Choice of 4 £2100.00

Pratt Burnerd D14 8" 4 Jaw Ind Chuck, Good Condition, £140.00 plus vat.





Flamefast DS130 Ceramic Chip Forge, £325.00 plus vat.



Winson GWR 45XX 5" Gauge Live Steam Locomotive, £3250.00 plus vat.





Sigma 9" x 6" Bench Centres, £100.00 plus vat.



Gravograph Model ITM Bench Engraver, Excellent Condition, 1ph, Equipped, £1250.00 plus vat.



**Bronze Sintered** Oilite Bushes in 2kg Assortments £10.00 plus vat and postage and packing.

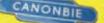


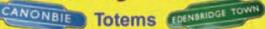
Opening times Monday-Friday 9am-1pm & 2pm-5pm. Saturdays 9am-1pm only G AND M TOOLS, THE MILL, MILL LANE, ASHINGTON, WEST SUSSEX, RH20 3BX

emails: sales@gandmtools.co.uk web: www.gandmtools.co.uk



## **Highest Prices Paid For** Railway Relics





£400 Min. Substanially more for classic locations

#### **Posters**

#### Locomotive Plates

Highest prices for nameplates, smokeboxes & workplates. Up to £2,500 for GWR cabsides







## Carriage Prints

Up to £150 offered



Cast Iron/Enamel Signs

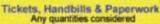
Especially from smaller companies



WHITBY







MMEDIATE COLLECTION & SETTLEMENT ANYWHERE IN U.K. FREE VALUATIONS INCLUDING PROBATE/INSURANCE

> PETER CLARK 01788 521491 9 Manor Road, Learnington Spa CV32 7RJ



### "JACK"

Narrow gauge Hunslet 5" or 71/4" gauge Kit or Ready to Run

**NEW!** Catalogue £3.50

## www.maxitrak.co.uk

IAXITRAK LTD 10 & 11 Larkstore Park Lodge Road Staplehurst ent TN12 0QY Tel∶01580 893030 Fax∶01580 891505 email info@maxitrak.co.uk Mi



#### THE MOST VERSATILE TOOL FOR TURNING & FACING

It's easy to see why our biggest selling turning tool is the SCLCR. This tool can turn and face a bar without altering the toolpost, and the 80 deg nose angle gives much more strength than a 60 deg (triangular) insert

The NJ17 insert cuts steel, stainless, cast iron, phosphor bronze, brass, copper, aluminium etc. Please state shank size required - 6, 8, 10 or 12mm square section. Spare nserts £4.94 each for 6-10mm tools, £5.72 for 12mm

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £30.90 (MRRP = £57.37)

#### USE THE OTHER 2 CORNERS FOR ECONOMY!

Our SCRCR rough turning tool uses the same inserts as the 6,8 and 10mm square SCLCR tool above, and the boring bar below. The good news is that it uses the other two corners! These 100 deg corners are extremely strong, and rigid enough for rough or intermittent turning. The insert is mounted at 75 deg to the lathe axis. Only available in 10mm square section.

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £33.50 (MRRP = £57.37)

#### PROFILING WHEELS or SHAPING AXLES & PILLARS?

If you need to create fancy or complex shapes, our SRDCN button tool is invaluable. The 10mm square shank holds a 5mm dia cutting insert, and gives great versatility, superb strength and excellent tool life

Mr D Hudson of Bromsgrove SME has used these tools since 1995 to profile the special form of tyre treads for his self-steering wheel sets with great consistency. Spare inserts cost just £3.85 each.

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £30.90 (MRRP = £56.28)

#### TURN SMALL DIAMETERS with LIVE CENTRE IN PLACE!

The SDJCR tool uses a 55 deg insert, allowing access to small diamete components when using a tailstock centre. It can also profile back-angles. A very worthwhile addition to our range. 10mm square shank

Some of our customers even use these tools for roughing out 55 deg screwthreads. What will you use yours for? Spare inserts cost just £4.94 each.

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £30.90 MRRP = £57.37)

#### A TOP QUALITY BORING BAR FOR YOUR LATHE

Here's your opportunity to own a top quality boring bar which uses our standard CCMT06 insert. The 8mm dia bar will bore to a min dia of 10mm. The 10mm bar can bore down to 12mm, and the 12mm has a minimum

bore dia of 16mm. Steel shank boring bars can generally bore to a length of approx 5 times their diameter. Please

state bar dia required - 8, 10 or 12mm dia. Spare inserts just £4.94 each.

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £34.90 MRRP = £73.35)

#### WAKE UP FROM YOUR NIGHTMARE WITH KIT-Q-CUT

The original and famous Kit-Q-Cut parting tool fits the vast majority of ME lathes, including ML7 & ML10 machines, regardless of toolpost type. The tool can part through 1.5/8" dia. bar.

It comes complete with key to insert and eject the tough, wear resistant insert. Cuts virtually all materials. Spare inserts just £7.73 each

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £47.00 MRRP = £70.50

#### DORMER 51 pce METRIC DRILL SET

Made in England, this set of Dormer type A002 HSS drills is rather special. These self-centring drills have Dormer's unique PS point for higher positional accuracy, removing the need to use centre-drills. They are also coated with Titanium Nitride on the working part of the tool, for extra smooth cutting and greatly improved wear resistance. Below 2.0 mm, the drills are uncoated, bright finish. The set comprises one of each drill from 1.0 mm (0.040") to 6.0 mm (0.236") by 0.1 mm (0.004") increments. This neans you can never be more than 0.05 mm (0.002") away from the size you require! It comes boxed in a tough metal presentation case.

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £48.64 MRRP = £108.711

#### INDEXABLE TOOLS COME COMPLETE WITH 1 INSERT

Please add £1.40 for p&p, irrespective of order size or value







**Greenwood Tools Limited** 

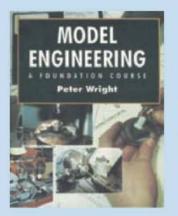
2a Middlefield Road, Bromsgrove, Worcs. B60 2PW Phone: 01527 877576 - Fax: 01527 579365

Email: GreenwTool@aol.com

Buy securely online: www.greenwood-tools.co.uk

# besinners starthere...

WHAT BETTER WAY TO FOLLOW ON FROM A FOUNDATION COURSE THAN BUILDING A SIMPLE STEAM ENGINE? BUY MODEL ENGINEERING A FOUNDATION COURSE AND PAY FOR BUILDING SIMPLE MODEL STEAM ENGINES AND WE'LL GIVE YOU VOLUME 2 FOR FREE



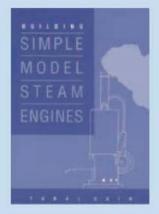
#### MODEL ENGINEERING - A FOUNDATION COURSE

#### **Peter Wright**

A new book by an experienced model engineer covering all the basic techniques: understanding engineering drawings, buying materials, marking out, sawing, filing, bending and forming metals. Includes a review of engineering, materials, the making of cutting tools in the home workshop and much more. A must for those practical people who have little experience of working in metal.

1997 1-85486-152-2 236 x 189mm

416 pages Illustrated paperback £16.95



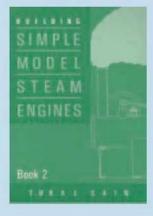
#### **BUILDING SIMPLE MODEL STEAM ENGINES**

#### **Tubal Cain**

The sheer simplicity of miniature oscillating steam engines has an enduring fascination for all marine and model engineers. This book shows how to build four model steam engines and features designs and plans that even a beginner will be able to follow.

1993 1-85486-104-2 210x148mm

112 pages Illustrated paperback £5.50



#### **BUILDING SIMPLE MODEL STEAM ENGINES II**

#### **Tubal Cain**

Since the publication of the first book dealing with these fascinating little engines, the author has designed and built several more ranging from a delightful little turbine to a larger engine in the style of the magnificent 'Steam Engines of the Highest Class' offered by toymakers before WW1. Fully detailed methods of construction with the beginner in mind.

1997 1-85486-147-6 210x148mm

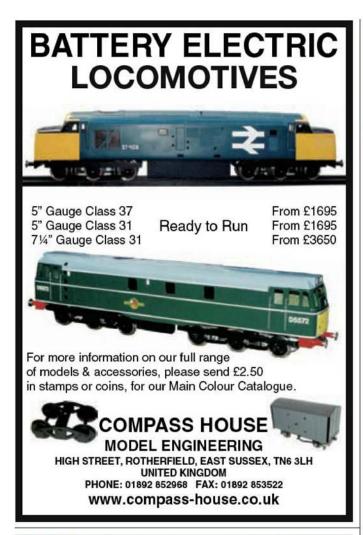
112 pages Illustrated paperback £5.95

Please add £1 p&p for single book orders and 50p for each additional book ordered

Send payment with your name, address and telephone number to:
Customer Services, HIGHBURY LEISURE Publishing Limited, Berwick House, 8-10 Knoll Rise, Orpington, Kent BR6 oPS.
Cheques made payable to Nexus Media Limited.

Telephone Customer Services on 01689 886660/886661.

Don't forget Valid From, Expiry Date and Issue Number details if you're paying by credit card.

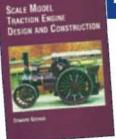




or call 0870 991

Phone lines close 21 March 2005

## A Wonderful **NEW Book!**



## Scale Model **Traction Engine** Design & Construction

## £34.60 Postpaid in the U.K

(£36.40 Overseas Airmail)

Unlike model locomotive builders, who have a vast amount of literature available, model traction engine builders have been badly served, with only half-a-dozen or so titles having been printed on this subject over the years.

But their luck has changed with this brilliant book by Edward George, who writes in Model Engineer under the pen-name of Martin Wallis. In fact these writings, and especially those on building Edward's design of Savage 'Little Samson' steam tractor, are the basis of this book, but they have been very considerably expanded to form a general book on building model traction engines and road vehicles which is extremely good and comprehensive - and which has received excellent reviews in the model engineering and road steam press.



After an initial chapter on the points to be considered when selecting a model to build, you are taken through each part, or assembly, of a traction engine - boiler, hornplates and shafts, front end, gears, wheels, cylinder, motion, tender, cab, etc., etc., before finishing, in a lighter vein, with Smokebox cuisine!

Whilst there are numerous photos of steam road vehicles of all makes, types and scales, the vast majority of the even more numerous drawings of parts, and photographs of machining set-ups and parts, are of 'Little Samson' tractors, or Edward's 6" scale Fowler road locomotive which is completely logical but in some ways a pity, as the 'Little Samson' was not an entirely typical steam road vehicle. However this is a minor 'carp' about what is, by any standards, a magnificent contribution to model engineering literature; this book should be required reading by anyone building, or considering building, a model traction engine, but it will also be of interest and use to every model engineer. The text is very good, and the illustration and book quality is very high. 236 pages, crammed full of B&W photos and drawings, plus 27 colour photos of various model steam road vehicles. Hardbound

MAIL ORDER (no stamp required in the U-K) to: CAMDEN MINIATURE STEAM SERVICES

FREEPOST (BA1502) Rode Frome Somerset BA11 6UB Tel: 01373-830151 Fax: 01373 - 830516













VISIT YC	OUR LOC
BARNSLEY	01226 732 297
Pontefract Road, Barn	
B'HAM GREAT BARR	
4 Birminghorn Road,	Great Barr
B'HAM HAY MILLS	
1152 Coventry Road,	
BOLTON	01204 365799
1 Thynne Street	
BRADFORD	01274 390962
105-107 Monninghan	n Lane
BRISTOL	0117 935 1060
1-3 Church Road, Law	rrence Hill
CARDIFF	029 2046 5424
44-46 City Road	01000 501///
85 London Road	01228 591668
CHESTER	01244 311258
43-45 St. James Stree	
COVENTRY	024 7622 4227
COLEMNIA	074 1077 4771

output	
L SUPER	STORE
DARLINGTON 214 Northgate	01325 380
Deal (Kent)	01304 373
182 - 186 High Street DERBY Dorwoot Street	01332 290
OUNDEE 24-26 Trades Lane	01382 225
EDINBURGH	0131 659 5
63-171 Piersfield Ten	0191 493 2
50 Lobley Hill Road GLASGOW	0141 332 9
280 Gt Western Rd GLOUCESTER 22 1A Borton Street	01452 417
GRIMSBY Ellis Woy	01472 354
HULL 3-10 Holderness Road	01482 223
LFORD 746-748 Eastern Ave	0208 518 4
TO-1 TO ELDING IT AVE	

0841	LEICESTER	0116 261 0688
	69 Melton Road	
434	LIVERPOOL	0151 709 4484
	88 London Road	
0931	LONDON	0116 261 0688 0151 709 4484 020 8803 0861
	6 Kandal Parada Fo	monton N18
140	FONDON	020 8558 8284
	503-507 Lea Bridge	Road Levton F10
5919	LONDON	Road, Leyton, E10 020 7488 2129
	100 The Highway D	neklands
2520	100 The Highway, D	01622 769 572
	\$7 Upper Stone Stre	OPEN FEE ON
9231	MANCHESTER	01622 769 572 et
	71 Monchester Room	Altrinchom
948	MANCEIEID	01623 622160 ad, South
	169 Chasterfield Ro	nd South
4435	MIDDLESBROUGH	01642 677881
00000	Mandale Triangle, Ti	hornohy
3161	NORWICH	01603 766402
72	Holohom Street	
4286	NOTTINGHAM	0115 956 1811 ont Street
	211 Lower Parliame	nt Street
0400	PETERROROUGH	01733 311770 Ullfield
	417 Lincoln Road M	Ullfield
	1417 kincom kood, n	

127-139 commended Robel, PORTSMOUTH 2023 9265 4777 1277-233 Copen Rood, Copens Robel 1977-233 Copen Rood, Copens Robel 1977-233 Copens Rood, Copens Robel 1977-233 Copens Robel	Z3U#	PRO	1700w	137.95	36.77
4484 FOLE  4484 FOLE  137-139 Bournemouth Rood, Porkstone  137-139 Bournemouth Rood, Porkstone  137-139 Bournemouth Rood, Porkstone  137-139 Bournemouth Rood, Porkstone  277-283 Copon Rood, Copone  277-283 Copon Rood, Copone  453 Blackpool Rood  53 Blackpool Rood  453 London Rood, Heelay  545 Copone  545 London Rood, Heelay  575 CHAMAPTON  5023 8055 7788  516-518 Portswood Rood  147-25 Stocks Portswood Rood  147-25 Stocks Portswood Rood  147-25 Stocks Portswood Rood  147-27 Ports Portswood Rood  147-27 Portswood Rood  148-15 Stocks Portswoo	8.30	-6.00	, SAT	8.30-	5.30
4484   700LE   01202 717918	0688	PLYMOUT	H bankment	01752 2	54050
277.283 Coponer Rood, Copone	4484	POOLE 137-139	Bournemer	01202 7 sth Rood, Park	stone
State   Stat	0861	277-283	UTH Copnor Roo	nd Cooner	4486
2129   455 (anchor Road, Healey   500   145 (anchor Road, Healey   500   145 (anchor Road)   623 8055 7788   501   145 (anchor Road)   613   623 8055 7788   615 (anchor Road)   613   615 (anchor Road)   615   615 (anchor Road)   6	8284 F10	53 Blacks			STATE OF THE PARTY OF
\$16.518 Portswood Road	2129	453 Long	on Road H	leelev	
SUNDERIAND 0191510 8773 22160 13-15 Ryhope Road, Grangatown SWANSEA 01792 792969 78815 Ryhope Road, Literamisch SWHNDON 01793 491717 211811 83-85 Heath Road WOLVERHFION 01902 494186 WOLVERHFION WORKSTER 48 Upper lything	9 572	516-518 STOKE-01	Portswood I-TRENT	Road 01782 2	Secure Period
SWANSEA   O1792 792969		SUNDERL	AND	019151	0 8773
SWINDON 01793 491717  14801 21 Victoris Road TWCKENHAM 020 8892 9117  1881 83-85 Hauth Road WOLVERHFION 01902 494186  11770 Parkield Road, Bilston WORCSTER 48 Upper lything		SWANSEA		017927	92969
1811   325 Heath Rood   WOLVERHOON   01902 494186   Park field Rood, Bilston   WORKSTER   486 Upper Tything   01905 723451				01793 4	
11770 Workster 48a Upper Tything 01905 723451		83-85 He	ath Road	020 889	
48a Upper Tything		Park field	Road Bilst	on	000000000
				200000	Tiples.











- Stationary Engines
- Materials
- Boilers

Founded 1906 by



- Marine Engines
  - Steam Fittings

Mr Stuart Turner · Fixings

# STUART MODELS **Workshop Machinery Models**

### Stuart Pillar Drill

The Stuart Pillar Drill is now available from stock, this is the second release from our range of workshop machinery models, and makes an elegant counter piece to our first release, the Stuart Engineering Lathe.

#### Stuart Pillar Drill

Set of castings materials, fixings and precut gears

> £147.00 inc Postage & VAT

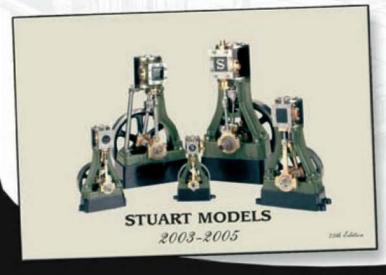




Stuart Engineering Lathe

Set of castings materials, fixings and precut gears

> £149.00 inc Postage & VAT



### STUART MODELS **Full Colour Catalogue**

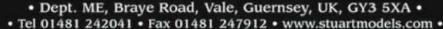
The all new Stuart Models catalogue is now available, featuring many new models including our range of workshop machinery, which are available as Sets of Castings, Machined Kits and Ready to Run Models.

Please send £5.00 for our New Catalogue





### STUART MODELS







#### Paradoxical gears

Following the fascinating series on paradoxical gears by our contributor Jacques Maurel we can now reveal the answer to his tie break question published in *M.E.* 4240. It seems that the idea may have been a British one and the following letter appeared in *The Engineer* for June 1923:

I am inclosing a short description of gears that mate together, but run in the same direction. A model of brass plate has been made, and they work quite well, though their practical application is perhaps doubtful. As considerable interest and some amusement as been shown in the idea, I thought you might care to publish it. It is original as far as I know.

The analogy of the crossed belt on two pulleys to explain the action of the involute tooth, the pulleys representing the generating circles and the belt the line of action, is well known.

It occurred to the writer that if gear wheels could be designed on the same analogy, but with uncrossed belt, the wheels would both run in the same direction.

The result is shown in fig 1. It was at once apparent that step gears or helical gears would have to be used on account of interference (1); also that sliding would be considerable.

The pressure angle is 90deg., the wheels both being of the same hand. If the hand of one of the gear is changed, thus making them of opposite hand, it is as if the imaginary belt had been crossed; the wheels then become ordinary gears and run in the same direction, as shown in fig 2.

If helical gears where used in place of the step gears, apparently one tooth pinions of fairly long lead, of the same hand of helix, would mate together, turning in the same direction.

(1)Note: The problem is not interference, but is the driving path which is too low for a spur gear.

The letter is signed by F. E. Lindsay of Birmingham. It would appear that it may be yet another British idea that has been developed to fruition abroad!

M. Maurel has also pointed that a diagram comparing the true involute profile to that achieved by approximating it to an arc of a circle was omitted from part III of the series. We reproduce it here and apologise to M. Maurel and those many readers following this series for the omission.

#### Chronos Open Weekend

We have received a letter from Mark Smith of Chronos Engineering Supplies to say that their Open Weekend held on 26, 27 and 28 November 2004 was a huge success with over 600 visitors coming to see the company's new premises in Dunstable and their expanded range of products.

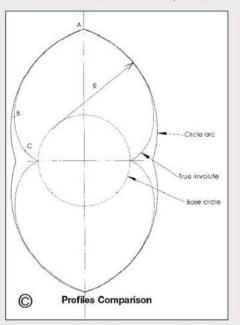
Mark wishes to thank all customers, old and new, who took the trouble to visit and adds that the popularity of the event "was far greater than we had hoped for". Plans are in hand to make the Open Weekend an annual event. The winner of the MJ189 lathe that was in the free draw was Mr. McMahon of Houghton Regis and we congratulate Mr. McMahon on his good fortune.

Chronos can be contacted at Unit 14, Dukeminster Estate, Church Street, Dunstable LU5 4HU; tel: 01582-471900; fax: 01582-471920; email: sales@chronos.ltd.uk; website: www.chronos.ltd.uk

#### **Peter Guy**

We have been contacted by Peter Guy, of Worthing DSME, who is available for general light machining work, one-offs, small batch machining and the production of industrial models in metal and plastic. The production of one-offs is a speciality.

Happy to machine castings and parts for models and with some 40 years experience, he has built several models including *Metro*, *Sweet Pea* and two *Railmotor* locomotives, and is one



The diagram that should have appeared in part III of M. Maurel's series on paradoxical gears.

#### M.E. postal address

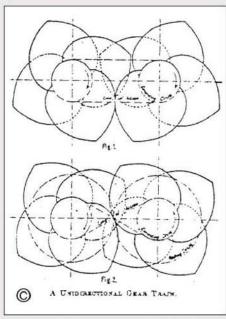
All contributors and correspondents are urged to note that letters or material for the attention of the Editors should be sent to the Orpington office which now has responsibility for its distribution.

With immediate effect the Hemel Hempstead PO Box number ceases to be operational.

The Orpington office address appears at the top left-hand corner of the contents page of each issue.

of the Worthing DSME boiler inspectors.

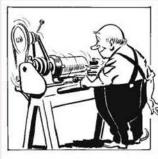
Peter has recently introduced a series of classified advertisements in this magazine and may be contacted by telephone or fax on 01903-755745, mobile: 07906-193143 or e-mail: gpeter430@aol.com



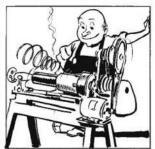
The diagram that accompanied Mr. Lindsay's letter to The Engineer in 1923.

#### CHUCK, the MUDDLE ENGINEER

by B. TERRY ASPIN















## Old enough to know better

SIRS, - I have never before written to any publication, and I should be old enough to know better. Nevertheless, I should like to comment on M.E. 4237, 24 December 2004. As usual I am thoroughly enjoying its contents but I was surprised to see the subject of the front cover. I have nothing against Brian Young and recognise his expertise. I would challenge the claim that the timber choice is such that you could mistake this miniature (1/12th scale?) for the real thing, but that is not why I am writing. My concern is that I do not believe miniature furniture is model engineering. The link involving Charles Rennie Mackintosh and Bassett-Lowke is a bit too tenuous.

I hope I may be seen as better qualified than some to make this observation because for 30 years my wife's passion and business has been dolls, doll's houses and other miniatures. So, as well as my own engineering interests, I am acquainted with that scene well enough to know that it is well served with magazines that have the words doll, doll's house, or miniature in the title. I do not believe their projects need be covered in M.E.

You may suggest that such miniatures are a parallel interest to readers of *Model Engineer*. I might counter by listing gardening, football, and drinking beer, but I imagine you are not planning cover pictures of cauliflowers, David Beckham, or the inside of the Red Lion. Other likely interests come to mind, but I hope you are going to leave the relevant pictures to other publishers.

I recognise the difficulty in finding an interesting picture every two weeks, and anyhow you will not take this very seriously. I know also that there is no very apt definition of what constitutes model engineering in the 21st Century, but I hope you will agree that it does not include the miniaturisation of a room setting to 1:12 or any other scale.

John Davies, Sussex.

#### **Neil Read comments:**

On the contrary Mr. Davies, we do take your remarks seriously. We are not short of photographs of traditional model engineering subjects but, once in a while, like to feature something on the front cover a little out of the ordinary. We are

not brave enough to try and define what constitutes model

engineering either but would like to feel we cover as many of the branches of the hobby as we can within the usual constraints of space. What do other readers think?

#### With knobs on

SIRS, - I read with particular interest two letters in M.E. 4238, 7 January 2005 and would like to offer the following comments.

Firstly, the letter from Mr. Gascovne. I would debate his suggestion that the knob on the top of the pillar of a scribing gauge is only to facilitate assembly. Whilst I agree that it would possibly have some effect in its initial assembly afterwards the slider is rarely removed. I believe that the knob two functions. firstly decorative and traditional and secondly that the recess formed by the neck below the ball acts as a stowage and protection for the point of the bent end of the scriber. I do not know if I was taught this sometime in the distant past but I have always used it so.

I also remember advertisements for the Pilot Plug Gauge Co. in a weekly magazine Practical Engineering which I read as a lad before joining the RAF in World War Two.

With respect to the letter from Mr. Rowe regarding halogen security lights the following anecdote regarding them may amuse or help. Sometime ago we were attempting to dismantle a Le Rhone rotary engine at the Fleet Air Arm Museum at Yeovirton. We were hampered in this by two factors. Firstly the lack of the specialist tools for this engine and the fact that the oil (castor oil?) had hardened and/or oxidised and was like baked on varnish. It had to be removed with paint stripper and scrapers.

On removing the front cover and propeller boss we were confronted with a diaphragm. Most of a morning was spent with improvised pullers all to no avail. I then had an idea and before we went to lunch placed three halogen lights against the crankcase On our return about an hour later the crankcase was nicely warm and the plate was lying loose on top. I hope that this may be of some interest,

Derek S. Moxley, Yeovil.

#### Fairbairn engine

SIRS, - I was delighted to see the series on the Fairbairn engine. Among some of Ronald Clark's photographs, which I purchased at the Auction at Weeting following his death, are a few of a Fairbairn twincylinder, twin-column engine once in the Norwich Locomotive works. If Mr. Mount has an interest in seeing these I would be more than happy to scan and e-mail them to him copying might not be too viable an option as they are contact prints.

On another matter, I am researching the Norwich firm of Riches and Watts, the last direct contact reference I have found is in the pages of M.E. 2244, 11 May 1944 where a Mr. R. Hall of 'RAF' writes regarding the model of one of their portables, used for marketing, purchased at a sale following the death of the son of Mr. Richard Robert Riches (one of the original partners). I am writing to ask if it would be possible to print/ask if Mr. Hall is still with us or if anyone knows anything regarding the whereabouts of this engine or indeed anything else about the firm. They vanished just before the turn of the 20th century, despite being considerably advanced technically compared with some of their better-known competitors. They made very efficient stationary and portable engines, including tandem compounds, as well as the singles and regular, side by side compounds. They also had well established markets in New Zealand and South America apart from the UK and Europe.

I would appreciate any help readers can offer. Some details of the firm and surviving engines can be found on my website www.phoenixbooks.org Richard Adamek, by e-mail.

#### Cast frames

SIRS, - In his Penrhos Grange article (M.E. 4238, 7 January 2005), Neville Evans mentions the cast steel frames as used on the later American steam locomotives. It may be of interest to readers to elaborate on this subject a little as American locomotives have been mentioned several times recently. These frames or engine beds were cast by General Steel Castings Corporation which was partly owned by Alco and Baldwin and, I believe, Commonwealth Steel. The well known Commonwealth bogies used by British Rail on a number of passenger carriages and also on Class 47 and Class 31 diesel locomotives were made under licence in the UK by English Steel of Sheffield. If you look closely at one of these bogies you will see the General Steel Castings Corporation trade mark, a

shield with four stars above a stylised letter G, cast into it.

An excellent example of a General Steel Castings Corporation cast locomotive bed can be seen in the UK at the Buckinghamshire Railway Centre at Quainton Road station on the South African Railways Class 25NC locomotive on display there. This locomotive also has cast steel bogie frames, a one piece cast steel tender frame and Commonwealth cast steel, six wheel tender trucks (bogies).

The later American cast steel engine beds even had the main air reservoir as part of the casting between the frames. One can only marvel at the skill of the pattern makers and moulders who produced such complicated castings.

Malcolm Young, Milton Keynes.

#### Time

SIRS, - I believe the 'little poem' that stuck in Neil's mind (Smoke Rings, M.E. 4238, 7 January 2005) is as follows. I cannot name the author, but as far as I can recall the words are inscribed somewhere near the clock in Chester Cathedral. Mind you, with the passage of time since I hurriedly scribbled down the words, I could be wrong!

It goes like this: -

When as a child I laughed and wept,

Time crept.

When as a youth I dreamed and talked.

Time walked.

When I became a full-grown man.

Time ran.

And later as I older grew,

Time flew.

Soon I shall find while travelling

Time gone.

Will Christ have saved my soul by then?

Amen.

Earlier this year I had a coronary artery by-pass. I really must spend more time in the workshop (and in church!) before the end of the poem catches up with me!

T. R. Hawke, Cornwall.

#### Mystery item

SIRS, - Many years ago, my wife purchased this item (see photograph) for me at an auction, because she knew that I was always interested with anything featuring gear wheels!

The years have passed and every now and again I look at it and wonder what on earth its function is. Engineer friends have examined the 'machine' and proffered no convincing suggestions.



The curious mystery item owned by Dr. Dickson who is most anxious to find out its exact purpose.

device is solidly constructed on a cast-iron frame. It is designed to be mounted on a bench/table-top and has three holes, one of which is square sectioned, in the flange above the securing clamps. These must have auxiliary pieces mechanism. It is hand driven with no provision for being motorised; the central cylinder, which the handle rotates, looks like a commutator but is not. The bright metal parts, which include the arm which holds the central spindle for the cylinder to rotate around, are nickel-plated.

Any help fellow readers can offer in identifying this object would be greatly appreciated.

Derry Dickson, Argyll & Bute.

#### Needle roller bearings

SIRS, - With reference to Geoff Johnson's letter regarding the use of needle roller bearings (M.E. 4237, 24 December 2004), I am currently building a 71/4in. gauge steam locomotive with these bearings. I have also built a large double bogie 71/4in. gauge weed spray rig for the club that carries 180 litres of spray.

The bearings used on the locomotive (0-4-4-0 Mallet) are SKF HK2820 (28mm shaft, bearing 35mm O/D x 20mm wide) and these run direct on tracks precision ground on AISI 4140 steel stock (about 60 tonf/in2 ultimate tensile stress) which is used for the locomotive axles. These bearings are the type with pressed outer tracks and no oil seals and they are mounted in 'cannon boxes' with a standard double lip oil seal to the outside and the box provides an oil reservoir. These bearings are designed for a maximum dynamic (rotating) load of 20,100N or about 4,500lbf load each, or about 2 tons force, as there are eight of them this equates to 16 tons force total permissible load using hardened tracks. The locomotive is expected to weigh about 3/4 ton in running order so the bearings can carry about 21.5 times the locomotive weight, as this 3/4 ton is distributed over 8 bearings they each carry about 210 pounds force. All this above means there is a safety factor of about 21.4 in loading, reduced slightly by the somewhat softer axle bearing surfaces, and the bearings should outlast the locomotive.

The spray rig has HK 1616 bearings (16mm shaft, bearing 22mm O/D x 16mm wide) these are mounted in hollow axles with a separate double lip oil seals and run on plain precision ground AISI 4140 steel stock (á la Keith Wilson) located in plain axle boxes. This assembly is lubricated via a 1/16in. cross drilling inboard of the bearings linking with an end drilling of the same size. The axle is sealed in the axle box by an O-ring in a groove. This arrangement allows oil to be pumped right through the axle assembly from one box oil plug to the other. There is no other means of securing the axles from rotation than the O-rings (which are tight) - they do not appear to be moving apart from normal articulation within a tapered seating in the boxes. These bearings have a maximum dynamic loading of 10,500N or about 2,360lbf – call it 1 ton force. There are eight bearings, so 8 tons plus of load capacity and the estimated all up weight of the rig is about 600 pounds. Therefore, this gives a safety factor of about 30, again reduced slightly because of the softer bearing surface.

In all the above I have ignored the probable fact that the figures quoted for dynamic loadings already make an allowance for a safety factor probably at least of '6' as the static loadings are much, much higher. If such a further safety factor is included we would probably end up with factors for the above projects of well over 100 and these bearings are going to outlast us!

I hope the above is of some assistance to Geoff, there was much consulting with retired engineers among the club members before this was done, being a 'belt and braces' man I wanted to make sure. Peter King, New Zealand.

#### Conquest of chatter

SIRS, - Like Harry Barrett, (M.E. 4238, 7 January 2005) I have been having chattering problems with my Chester Conquest mini-lathe. This was possibly due to me getting a parting tool jammed under the work a while back. It was at the stage where a 15mm steel bar could not be faced when only 10mm from the chuck. I phoned Chester for some advice and was told to try and tighten up the castellated nuts on the end of the spindle to take up the play.

This did not make any difference and the reason for this was found out later. I asked about the feasibility of fitting taper roller bearings but was told that they were slightly larger than the originals at 17.25mm compared to 16mm and that fitting angular contact bearings would be easier as they are the same size. The gentleman from Chester (I did not get his name) also gave me the confidence to tackle the job myself.

In stripping down the headstock, the biggest problem I found was removing the woodruff key from the spindle. This was eventually removed by gripping the key in a vice and levering it out. I fitted the two new 7206 bearings, sourced from RS Components, and after reassembling the headstock could not tighten up the castellated nuts enough to take up the play in the bearings. Even though I did not have the proper C-spanner and was using slip joint pliers something was obviously wrong and I had to strip it down again. The distance between the inner faces of the bearings on my lathe is 60mm give or take a bit. The spindle gear and spacers which keep the gear centred between the two bearings added up to 62mm. No wonder that my initial attempts to take up the play were unsuccessful. The

spacers are made from plastic so I decided to sand off about 1.5mm from each, which would allow the axial tension required by the bearings. After reassembly, it was a joy to be able to cut metal without chattering. Things were going so well that I attempted a parting operation again. Another jammed tool and more play on the spindle. This time, a quick tightening up of the C-nuts and I was working again.

I do not know if the lathe alignment is seriously affected by replacing the bearings but for me, it is much more important to be able to cut without the dreaded chatter. If my skills ever reach the stage where accurate alignment is important, I will look at it then and maybe even mount the lathe on a solid surface. Do I hear shouts from the more experienced that my lathe will be wrecked first?

I do not know whether the taper roller bearings or angular contact bearings are superior in a lathe headstock but did notice that Myford use a plain bearing. A search for angular contact bearings on the internet found a reference to the fact that a Hardinge HLV which is described as a super-precision toolroom lathe is fitted with them. The reason I picked Chester was that they had some with them at Harrogate last year and I was able to take it home with me. This machine is my first experience of metal turning. One of the reasons I decided on the mini lathe was the wealth of information available on the internet www.mini-lathe.com has a series of photos supplied by SEIG which show the tear down and reassembly of the head stock. There is no text though.

Anyone who has a mini lathe should consider making a cam operated tailstock lock. I consider this to be one of the most useful mini lathe modifications and with my limited experience if I can make one then anyone can do it. The one I made is described at www.gadgetbuilder.com which also has a useful section on alignment checking.

Archie McNee, Falkirk.

Views and opinions expressed in letters published in Post Bag should not be assumed to be in accordance with those of the Editors, other contributors, or HIGHBURY LEISURE Publishing Limited.

Correspondence for Post Bag should be sent to: 
The Editor (Model Engineer),

Berwick House, 8-10 Knoll Rise, Orpington, Kent, BR6 0PS; fax: 01689 886666 or to nread@highburyleisure.co.uk or to kbarber@highburyleisure.co.uk

Publication is at the discretion of the Editors

The content of letters may be edited to suit the magazine style and space available. Correspondents should note that production schedules normally involve a minimum lead time of six weeks for material submitted for publication. In the interests of security, correspondents' details are not published

In the interests of security, correspondents' details are not published unless specific instructions to do so are given.

Responses to published letters are forwarded as appropriate.



# THE 74TH MODEL ENGINEER EXHIBITION RESULTS AND AWARDS

#### THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH CHALLENGE TROPHY

Peter Fagg Sir Bors de Ganis 5in. gauge Southern Railway 4-6-0 Locomotive

#### CLASS A1: HOT AIR ENGINES

Very Highly Commended:

Norman Barber The Heinrici Hot Air Engine

#### CLASS A2: GENERAL ENGINEERING MODELS

Gold Medal and the Tom Nevins Memorial Trophy:

Philip Pugh Greenwich Gem Type Steam Fire Engine

Silver Medal:

Philip Pugh Shand Mason Oswestry Town Manual

Fire Pump

Commended:

Norman Barber A Freelance Horizontal Steam Engine

#### CLASS A3: INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

Gold Medal and the Edgar Westbury Trophy:

Rolf Depping DKW ULD 250 Two-stroke Racing Engine

#### CLASS A4: MECHANICALLY PROPELLED ROAD VEHICLES

Gold Medal and the Aveling-Barford Trophy:

Harold White Savory/Garrett Ploughing Engine

Gold Medal and the Bill Hughes Cup:

Stephen Harbach Burrell Showman's Engine The Griffin

Silver Medal:

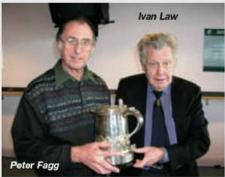
Richard Hodges Fowler Road Locomotive King Carnival II

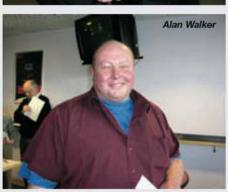
Bronze Medal:

Alan Walker Burrell Scenic Showmans Engine Lord Curzon

Bronze Medal:

Eric Williams Royal Chester Allchin Traction Engine



















Very Highly Commended:

Brian Baker Foster 5in. scale Single Cylinder Rope

Hauling Engine

**Highly Commended:** 

Kenneth Sims Minnie

CLASS A5: TOOLS AND WORKSHOP APPLIANCES

Silver Medal and the Bowyer Lowe Challenge Cup:

Peter Rawlinson Continuous Wire Eroder - CNC Controlled

Bronze Medal:

Peter Glenister Stent Tool and Cutter Grinder

Very Highly Commended:

Peter Clark Integrated Lathe Tooling

**Highly Commended:** 

Derrick Cross Improvements to 90 x 325mm Bench Lathe

**Highly Commended:** 

Alan Wragg Vertical Polishing/Honing Machine

CLASS A6: HOROLOGICAL, SCIENTIFIC

AND OPTICAL APPARATUS

Silver Medal:

Anthony Graham Skeleton Clock

Bronze Medal:

Henery Penberthy Large Balance Wheel Electric Clock

Commended:

John Chantler 'Anti War' Clock

CLASS A7: GENERAL ENGINEERING EXHIBITS

Silver Medal:

Esa Kaariaho Mark VII (Vickers Mark VI) 8in Howitzer

**Highly Commended:** 

Barry Glover Franklin G2 Power-Assisted Reverser

Commended:

Barry Glover Westinghouse A6ET Brake Valve and Pedestal

CLASS B1: WORKING STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

(1in. SCALE and OVER)

Gold Medal and the J. N. Maskelyne Memorial Trophy:

John Heslop 5in Gauge Rebuilt Royal Scot Class Loco

Gold Medal and the Charles Kennion Memorial Trophy:

Chris Vine LNER B1 Bongo

Silver Medal:

Michael Perry Duchess of Hamilton 5in. gauge Pacific

Silver Medal and the Crebbin Memorial Cup:

Alan Jensen 5in. gauge GWR 4-6-0 Denbigh Manor 7830

Silver Medal:

Les Walters Ramsbury Manor No. 7829

Bronze Medal:

Charles Davison 5in. gauge Springbok

CLASS B2: WORKING STEAM LOCOMOTIVES (UNDER 1in. SCALE)

Bronze Medal:

Christopher Barnacle Alice Class Hunslet Quarry Locomotive

ex-works 1891

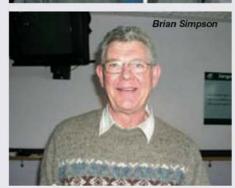


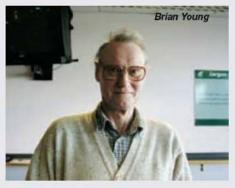






















#### CLASS B3: LOCOMOTIVES OF ANY SCALE

Bronze Medal:

Charles Davison 5in gauge Simplex

#### CLASS B12: TRAMWAY VEHICLES

Silver Medal:

Terry Russell 1936 London Tramcar

#### CLASS G1: TRAMWAY VEHICLES

Gold Medal and the John Thompson Trophy:

Brian Simpson Bavarian Waggon

Silver Medal:

Brian Young Mellor's Stripper

Silver Medal:

Leslie Jones Robinson & Napton Lifeboat Carriage

CLASS J1:

#### ANY TYPE OF MODEL MADE BY AN UNDER 14 YEAR OLD

Commended:

Curtis Church A Freelance Cannon of Circa 1800

CLASS K1: NON-WORKING CARS

Silver Medal:

Stephen Atkinson MG TC of 1946

Silver Medal:

Ian Scott 1937 Leyland Gearless Fire Engine

CLASS K7: FUNCTIONAL MODEL CARS

Gold Medal and the Bradbury-Winter Memorial Challenge Cup:

Arthur Bodily 1936, 747cc Twin Cam Austin Racer

Very Highly Commended:

David Lee 'Big Jim' Euclid-Hitachi Dump Truck

**Highly Commended:** 

John Nell Caterpillar 789B Mining Truck

**Highly Commended:** 

Leonard Cooper 1964 Routemaster Double Deck Bus

Commended:

Leonard Cooper Morris Minor Fire Engine

CLASS L1: SCALE FLYING MODELS IN ANY SCALE FOR RADIO CONTROL

Bronze Medal:

David Horton Cosmic Wind Miss Milly Jane

Bronze Medal:

David Horton Cosmic Wind Miss Julia Louise

Very Highly Commended:

Colin Agate Miles Falcon

#### CLASS L2: SCALE FLYING MODELS IN ANY SCALE

FOR FREEFLIGHT OR CONTROL LINE

Bronze Medal:

Paul Winter Strega

Bronze Medal:

Peter Morris Dornier 335 Pfeil 1945

#### BEST CLUB STAND

The Society of Ornamental Turners









David Brown's Leander Class frigate HMS Danae was displayed with several alternative modules illustrating variations in ships within the class.



Also by David Brown was this superb model of the Hunt Class mine hunter HMS Chiddingfold.

# THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH CHALLENGE TROPHY

## AT THE 74th MODEL ENGINEER EXHIBITION

#### Ivan Law

our Chief Judge, describes the superb entries that contested this prestigious award.

udging the Duke of Edinburgh Challenge Trophy is always a pleasant but daunting task. Pleasant because the standard of the models on display is of the highest order and daunting because there can only be one winner. Only models that have been awarded a Gold or Silver Medal, or one of the major trophies in any previous M.E. Exhibition are eligible for entry into this prestigious event. The fact that a model is accepted into the competition is an achievement in itself and one that should give pride to any model engineer whose model is on display. It is, however, a 'first past the post' competition with no recognition for coming second. This is a method of judging that I do not favour and, although there does not appear to be an alternative in the case of this particular trophy, this system of judging does not apply to any other sections in the overall competition.

#### One hundred years

The Model Engineer Exhibition is now almost 100 years-old and much has been learned about judging in that time. The system I inherited when I was appointed Chief Judge (that seems a long time ago) still contained an element of the 'first past the post system' and this was resulting in some inconsistencies and anomalies. A model that was awarded 'first prize' in one year's exhibition may not have been of sufficiently high standard to obtain a place in the first three the following year. Conversely, in a year when the general standard is high the models awarded second prize, third prize or even getting no recognition at all (if, as is usual in this type of assessment, there is only three categories) could be up to or even well above the standard that merits a major award. There is no consistency in this system of judging as the

standards vary depending on the models entered into the competition.

At the M. E. Exhibition the method of judging that has evolved is that the models are not judged against each other but to a standard. We have three medal standards, Gold, Silver, and Bronze. It does not matter how many or how few models there are in a section. If a model is up to one of those standards it will receive the appropriate award. It is therefore possible for all the entries in a section to be awarded a Gold Medal, provided of course they are all up to Gold Medal standard.

#### Experience

The judges must be consistent and fully aware of the standards and this comes with experience. When introducing a new judge into the panel I always try to get them to work with, preferably, two experienced colleagues as this helps to maintain the standards at a constant level. Judges rarely work alone, a minimum of two, or preferably three, specialised judges per section seems to have worked well. Although they initially mark as individuals, it is surprising how close those marks are when they get together to confer before making the final decision on each and every model.

As already mentioned, in addition to the medals, a model may be awarded one of the cups or trophies. Such an award automatically allows that model entry into the Duke of Edinburgh Competition should its builder so desire. There are about 25 of these trophies covering most of the 40 sections in the competition. These cups can, on occasions, lead to some confusion, particularly with the general public. It can happen, and often does, that some models that have been awarded a trophy are not quite up to the same high standard as those that have no such recognition. In fact there may be no Gold Medal awarded in a particular section and yet a trophy may be awarded to an exhibit that has a Silver Medal, or on some rare occasions, a Bronze. When this happens the poor old judge comes in for some criticism.

There is, of course, a reason for this apparent anomaly. Most of the cups have been donated either by individuals, or by some organisation, often as a memorial trophy. In either case the donor sometimes specifies conditions relating to the type of model that is eligible to receive the award. For instance, there is a cup available in the locomotive section that specifies that the prototype of the model must have been in service before pre-grouping i.e. before 1923. Another award is only available to models built to the designs of LBSC. There is one cup that can only be awarded to an entrant who is under the age of 25 on the date of entry and that entry must be a piece of workshop equipment! That cup is rarely awarded. The judges have a free hand with most of the awards and always endeavour to ensure that the most deserving entrant receives the recognition due.

#### Stringent

With such stringent conditions governing the terms of entry into this competition it is not surprising that the number of entrants each year are relatively few in number. The average received being approximately four, although there have been occasions when there have been as many as eight models on display. One of the by-products of this event is that not only the judges but the also the general public have the opportunity of inspecting an outstanding model for a second time. As mentioned earlier, there is only the one award, and so the judges have no means of showing their appreciation to the other contestants, however the fact that a model is on the Duke of Edinburgh stand must be considered an honour in itself.

There were four entries in this year's competition. They were two model boats, one a Hunt Class mine sweeper and the other a Leander Class frigate. The third model was an I/C engine, a scale, working BMW racing motorcycle engine and the final entry was a 5in. gauge Southern Railway, King Arthur Class locomotive. All the entries had been meticulously examined by judges in a previous Model Engineer Exhibition. Therefore, the judges did not have to assess each individual model again because their standard was known. The problem is how to compare



The well-detailed model of the 1938 twin-cylinder, supercharged BMW RS 500 engine by Rolf Depping.



Peter Fagg's beautifully made 5in. gauge Southern Railway King Arthur Class locomotive Sir Bors de Ganis.

them to each other. This is usually an almost impossible task as the models represent widely differing disciplines. Just how does one compare a superb model warship with a Gold Medal locomotive? This is a problem the judges are confronted with every year, and usually involves deep and long discussions. One facet that invariably has an influence on the final decision is the number of disciplines involved in the model's construction. Often, after the final decision has been announced, I invariably go back to the display stand and wonder if our deliberations have been correct! However, I believe we are usually correct and I know that the disappointed contestants have the reassurance that their model was under consideration for the highest award that any model can achieve.

#### Model ships

The two model ships that were entered were both built by the same person, Mr. David Brown of Liskeard in Cornwall. David is no newcomer to the Model Engineer Exhibition having won Gold Medals in the past for his work on model warships. He informed me that most of his collection are on permanent display in the Plymouth Naval Base Museum and that the two models entered into the competition were destined to go there after the exhibition had ended.

Both of the models on display were constructed to his usual scale of 1:96. This resulted in the length of the Leander Class frigate, HMS Danae, being about 47 inches. The smaller Hunt Class mine hunter, HMS Chiddingfold measuring about 24 inches. When making models of large prototypes the question of detail becomes paramount, what small details should be attempted and what should be omitted. If small details are made over scale then this spoils the overall effect of the model. If, on the other hand some details are omitted then the finished model looks bare and the overall effect is marred. Mr. Brown has obviously given much thought to the problem and his models look just right. If any small impractical details are omitted then this is not apparent. The depth of detail incorporated in his small replicas illustrates the craftsmanship and artistry that David Brown possesses. One interesting feature of the Frigate is that, in the case along side the model, are a number of modules. This allows the model to be assembled to represent other ships of the same class. For instance, one equipped with special armoury or ships employing sonar or decoy systems. In all there were six variations, which added interest to the display. Both models were

built on the 'plank on frame' principle and are completely scratch built from basic raw materials, mainly by hand and the use of his Myford ML7 lathe. Mr. Brown deserves our congratulations for his work and our thanks for allowing us the privilege of seeing the models for a second time. I am sure those members of the general public who attend the museum in Plymouth will appreciate them.

#### I/C engine

There are just one or two model engineers whose work is unique and instantly recognisable. Mrs. Cherry Hill for instance - her models could not be mistakenly attributed to anyone else. A new member is joining this illustrious group, Mr. Rolf Depping of Germany. Mr. Depping has become a regular exhibitor at the Model Engineer Exhibition and also a collector of Gold Medals! He specialises in I/C engines, and his work possesses that certain indefinable quality that bares his hallmark. His entry into this year's competition was a horizontally opposed, twincylinder motorcycle engine, a 1938 BMW RS 500 supercharged racing engine built to a scale of 1:2.75. I believe the prototype engine was that which powered the machine ridden to victory by Georg Meier in the 1939 Isle of Man T.T. and this was one of the last supercharged engines to run in the race before the supercharger was banned.

Mr. Depping had to prepare his own drawings from information he gathered over a period of time. No castings were made as all the components were machined from the solid. There are certain advantages to this method of construction. An irregular shaped item can remain part of a regular shaped block until all the machining operations are completed and then finally removed from the block. It was not possible this year to examine the complicated interior of the model but the authenticity of these components had been discussed when the model received its Gold Medal last year. The model was an example of very fine workmanship, the finish was of the highest standard as is usual with all this gentleman's work. I am looking forward to seeing more of Mr. Depping's work in the future.

#### Locomotive

The fourth model in the competition was a 5in. gauge locomotive and tender *Sir Bors de Ganis* built by Mr. Peter Fagg from Storrington, this is a Sourthern Railway, N15 King Arthur Class locomotive. These engines were derived from a A. W. Urie design of 1918 and used on the

LSWR. The original locomotives had their problems so when R. E. L. Maunsell became the Chief Mechanical Engineer of the Southern Railway he had them modified and they became the King Arthurs. Sir Bors de Ganis was the first of a batch of 30 engines fitted with eightwheeled tenders to be built by the North British Locomotive Company. The prototype of the model No. 763 entered service in 1925 and was finally withdrawn in 1960. In order to construct the model Mr. Fagg had first to produce a set of drawings. He was helped here by a few works drawings he had managed to acquire together with a collection of photographs. For other information visits to the Bluebell Railway were made where he was allowed access to one of their engines. His aim was to build a model as near scale as possible but, at the same time, it had to be a locomotive capable of heavy work on the track. Mr. Fagg made all his own patterns and had the cylinders and valve liners cast in Meehanite. The rings for both the pistons and valves were obtained from a piston ring company but to Mr. Fagg's specification. Other than these items, and the pressure gauge, Mr. Fagg designed and constructed everything else himself.

The boiler is made from copper and based on Martin Evans design for Springbok and has two home-made injectors. The cross-head vacuum pump on the prototype is reproduced on the model but serves as a boiler feed pump. I think it can be said, without doubt, that Peter has achieved his original ambition. It is an outstanding scale model and after careful inspection, I am sure it will perform up to expectations on the track.

There is no predetermined or fixed panel of judges for deciding the Duke of Edinburgh Competition. I usually wait until all the models are on show and gathered together and then form a panel in which the discipline involved in each model can be represented and discussed by a judge who specialises in those disciplines. This ensures that each of the models entered has a spokesman who can illustrate to the other judges the finer points that may not have been fully appreciated by them. After each judge has expressed his opinion a general discussion takes place and the result is not finally decided until, preferably, the decision of all the judges is unanimous. I am pleased to say that this is normally the case but there have been times when, after a prolonged debate, the award has been announced by a majority vote. Such is the nature of the competition and the integrity of all the judges concerned. The award this year went in favour of Mr. Fagg for his excellent model of Sir Bors de Ganis.

## LETTERS TO A GRANDSON

#### M.J.H. Ellis

follows a 'by-way' before returning to the intricacies of the Robertson engine and discussing reasons for its commercial failure.

● Part LXXIII continued from page 103 (M.E. 4239, 21 January 2005)

ear Adrian, I told you in my last letter that I would continue on the subject of the Robertson engine. But all my life I have found it difficult to resist the temptation of by-ways and, for a little while, I am going to do it again. I meant that literally as well as figuratively. Although, more often than not, following sign-posts bearing such beguiling inscriptions as 'Ready Token', 'Great Snoring', or 'Yelling' (all of these are real English place names) only brought me to a place no better than the one I had just left.

There was, however, one occasion when my curiosity was handsomely repaid, and that was when, on the road back to Manchester, I followed the road to Ironbridge. Little did I know that it was the cradle of the Industrial Revolution in Britain. I was dumb-struck by the sight of the great cast-iron bridge, dating from 1779 and rode my motorbike, the Matchless twin, across it. The town, together with its open-air industrial museum, is now so well known that it would not surprise me if even your father has heard of it.

The site is so important that I shall have to tell you more about it in a later letter; but for the present, I have other things in mind. The digression that I intend to make is by way of summing up what I have already said at length about the injector. It takes the form of a balance between the energy which goes in, and that which comes out.

The Giffard injector is an extremely efficient device since the only energy which it wastes is the tiny amount of heat which escapes from the injector and its pipe-work into its surroundings. It is so small that we can ignore it.

The energy which goes in is the heat-energy contained in: -

- 1: The steam, and
- 2: The feed-water.

The energy which goes out is made up of: -

- 1: The pressure energy, and
- 2: The heat energy, of the water fed into the

Any kinetic energy which it possesses may be ignored, since it will ultimately degenerate by turbulence into heat energy after it enters the boiler. Whatever goes on inside the injector is irrelevant to the present consideration, just as in Statics the internal forces within a body have no effect on its equilibrium.

Let me just remind you that when we were considering the action of the injector it was assumed that the boiler operated at 85 pounds per square inch (psi) gauge pressure, equivalent to 100psi absolute. One pound of saturated steam at this pressure has 1181.9 British Thermal Units (BTU) worth of energy compared with the same

weight of water at its freezing point, 32 deg. Fahrenheit. In the injector this pound of steam is capable of forcing into the boiler 9 pounds of cold water. Let it be assumed that this feed-water is at a temperature of 60 deg. Fahrenheit. Then, relative to the datum temperature of 32 deg. F, the feed water contains: -

- (60 32) x 9BTU of heat energy,
- $= 28 \times 9$ .
- = 252BTU.

The total energy input is 1181.9 + 252 = 1433.9, or call it 1434 BTU.

9 pounds of feed water plus 1 pound of condensed steam make 10 pounds of water for the injector to force into the boiler. The jet leaves the combining cone and enters the delivery cone at less than atmospheric pressure; we do not know exactly what pressure, so assume that the injector works against 100 pounds per square inch. A cubic foot of water weighs 62.5 pounds, so the volume of 10 pounds of water is: -

10/ 62.5 ft.3

- $= (10/62.5) \times 12^3 \text{ in.}^3$
- $= 0.16 \times 1728$
- $= 276.5 in.^3$

This is equivalent to a column of water one inch square and

276.5/12

= 25.04 ft. long

There is no need for the utmost accuracy, so we can call this 25 feet, and the work done in forcing the column of water into the boiler is: -

100 x 25 foot-pounds

= 2500 ft-lb

Since 1BTU is the equivalent of 778 footpounds, 2300 ft-lb. is equivalent to: -

2300/778

= 2.96, or say 3BTU

So this gives the short answer to my original conundrum. As the pound of steam may be assumed to have entered the cycle at 60 deg. F, as water, it gained only: -

- 1181.9- (60-32)
- = 1181.9 28
- = 1155.9, or call it 1154 BTU as it was turned into steam in the boiler.

Of this 1154 BTU, only 3 went towards forcing water into the boiler, and the remaining 1151 BTU simply went round and round, leaving the boiler in steam, and coming back to it in hot water. Having endured this much mathematics, let us see how hot the water would be, and then call it a day.

1151 BTU goes to heat 10 pounds of water from a temperature of 60 deg. F, each pound receives 115.1BTU, which raises its temperature by say 115 deg. F and so its final temperature becomes: -

 $115 + 60 = 175 \deg$ . F.

I think that most people who think about it would be surprised to learn that only: -

(3/1154) x 100

= 0.26% of the energy in the steam actually forced water into the boiler, although, of course, very little of the balance was actually wasted. No wonder that locomotive engineers preferred the injector to a feed-water pump.

After that interlude, we can at last return to contemplate the Robertson engine. I have great respect for Mr Robertson because of his inventiveness and also his tenacity of purpose. I hope you can recall the prayer of Sir Francis Drake, which I quoted to you many moons ago: "It is not the beginning, but the continuance of the same until it be thoroughly finishes, which bringeth the true glory". Dr. Diesel's first engine did not generate enough power to keep itself running, and see what that developed into. I can think of lots of inventions, which, once they had been proved to work, were developed almost beyond recognition. The telephone and television are good examples.

It is conceivable that Robertson's idea could have been developed into a thoroughly practicable engine, but I think that the dice were rather loaded against it. There were four-stroke sleeve-valve engines, which made the grade, notably the Bristol radial aero-engines. There was a car, I cannot be sure, but it may have been the Willys-Knight, which had sleeve-valves and Barr and Stroud made proprietary sleeve valve engines for fitting into motorcycles and supplied a number of companies. My impression is that such success as sleeve-valve designs enjoyed was because they avoided the weakness of early poppet valves, due to the fact that the steels then available for making the valves were not up to the job. When better steels were developed, poppet valves forged ahead, and the sleeve-valve fell by the wayside. Simple cylindrical sleeves, such as were used in the four-stroke engines, were trouble enough, and it seems to me that Robertson's stepped sleeve was a 'step' too far. I believe that lubrication of even the simpler fourstroke sleeves was a problem. I do not think that this can be fancy on my part because, in the course of the discussion which followed the presentation of Robertson's paper, Mr. Jas. Watt asked: "How does the author lubricate the long sleeve?" The answer was: "The top portion of the sleeve is lubricated under pressure, the lower part relying on splash and on the overflow from the oil release valve."

The great advantages of the common or garden two-stroke engine are its simplicity, cheapness and ease of manufacture. A wag once referred to it as "The lowest form of mechanical life". The Robertson engine had to sacrifice these advantages, and it seems to me that the stepped cylinders and sleeves would have been troublesome to manufacture, at least without specialised machinery. True, it had virtues as well, but I think that they were bought at too high a price. Besides all this, the economic situation at the time was depressed, and even wellestablished firms would have had a hard time keeping their heads above water. Poor James Robertson. He tried hard, yet failed in the end. He has my sympathy.

Your affectionate Grandpa.

To be continued.



### Don Broadley

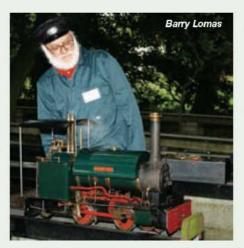
describes the The Northern Association of Model Engineers' Narrow Gauge Efficiency Trials for 31/2in. and 5in. locomotives hosted by Warrington and District MES.

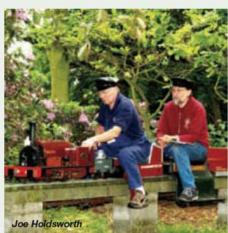
he seventh Northern Association Narrow Gauge IMLEC was held over 5/6 June 2004 at the Warrington and District MES track at Daresbury, Cheshire, a great setting for this popular event. The formula is for narrow gauge locomotives pulling slate wagons, simulating Welsh slate mining quarry working and was thought up by Joe Holdsworth of Wrexham and my predecessor as Chairman of the Northern Association Bill Tabiner. It is a fun event, I have to say taken more seriously by some than others, and has simple rules the chief practical issue on the track being a speed limit of 5mph.

Warrington MES have done an excellent job of rebuilding their track, having had half of the site being sold off some years ago. Set in trees it is a challenging track ideal for this event. The weather was perfect except for overnight rain the night before making early runs more difficult. The WDMES dynamometer car was used throughout and in order to limit the length of train the larger engines used a large beam load, this can be seen in the photographs where it was used and was made specially for this event. The organisation was excellent, a total of 17 locomotives taking part starting with last year's winner.

#### Run 1 - Brian Remnant

Being the first to run on a completely strange track Brian could have been forgiven for being more than a little nervous. If he was he kept it





## NARROW GAUGE IMLEC 2004

carefully hidden. Brian raised steam on his Sweet Pea Lady Margaret without a hitch, selected the maximum load and made a quiet but confident start on a track wet from some early morning rain. The initial climb was impressive with the engine giving a nice even beat as the boiler pressure remained rock steady. After that it was mainly a matter of keeping to the 5mph speed limit - a particular problem on the long downhill section where the couplings were slack for long periods. There was never any doubt that Brian would achieve the desired 30 minute run and this he did with both engine and driver in good shape. A most impressive performance that set a high standard for those who followed finally achieving third place.

#### Run 2 - Barry Lomas

With Mr. Remnant having most generously dried out the track, Barry got his Sweet Pea away to a good and well controlled start with his well-chosen load. An enjoyable run was spent with the laps being ticked off steadily and uneventfully until Barry completed his allotted half hour, finishing in 14th place.

#### Run 3 - Joe Holdsworth

Joe Holdsworth brought *Holy Rose*, his Hunslet from Wrexham. Starting out with a fair-sized load, there was a little bit of wheel-slip as he pulled away from the station, but once under way there were no problems. On the penultimate lap Joe decided he needed more coal which left him with

a lot of fire at the finish. This no doubt pulled down his efficiency and left him in 11th place.

#### Run 4 - Dave Roberts

By the time Dave's turn came with his No. 10 Beyer Peacock, we had accumulated a few more wagons, and Dave requested 'the lot' as his load, around 1034lbs, plus driver and observer. A confident start with no slipping despite the uphill gradient, the run proceeded without incident. Except that Dave couldn't see the driver's speed readout on the dynamometer car because his coal supply was in the way, so the observer had to give a running commentary on the speed! Things went well and Dave finished in the lead, which he held until mid-afternoon on the Sunday when he was pushed down to second!

#### Run 5 - Nigel Thompson

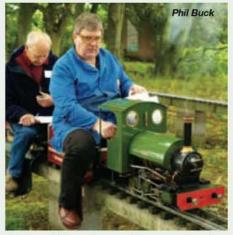
Nigel and Betty, his 31/2in. gauge Conway, seemed determined to enjoy themselves, treat the whole event as a fun day and do the fastest overall time - in which aim he succeeded, albeit at the expense of efficiency, finishing in last place. At the end of an uneventful and enjoyable run, he asked if his observer knew any other words than "five miles an hour"!

#### Run 6 - Phil Buck

Phil selected quite a large load for his 0-6-0 Metre Maid *Betty*, but got away well with just a little wheel slipping. Once running Phil kept the locomotive pulling just below the speed limit on







all the uphill sections, and soon got used to controlling his speed on the downhill leg. A continuous run with no stops, this was Phil's first attempt at the competition so his well-driven and enjoyable run did him credit. Well done, and a final placing of ninth on the board.

#### Run 7 - David Dick

It was obvious right from the smooth start of the run that David Dick of Urmston had plenty of experience as a driver - having got his well-chosen load started without any slipping. David proceeded to manage the boiler performance of his Sweet Pea *Millclose* very well throughout his run producing a well-controlled, smooth and trouble-free ride that earned him sixth place overall.

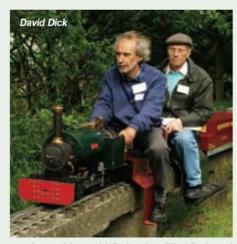
#### Run 8 - F. A. J. Collin

A regular to NG IMLEC, F. A. J. took a relatively light load of four slate wagons for his little 0-4-0

engine Alva, got away well and had a good run. Water was a problem - the water bottles were too big to go into the small fillers of his tanks, but fortunately he had brought his own bottle with him, so the observer had to throw it to a trackside attendant for refilling, then collect it next time round! Fortunately one bottle's worth of water lasted a couple of laps! Alva had a good turn of speed for a little engine, so the observer was constantly shouting "Slow down, approaching 5mph" - Faj responded every time to avoid breaking the limit, and also responded verbally in language best not repeated here! Fifteenth overall, in company with the other diminutive engines, but ahead of NAME Secretary Mr. Thompson!

#### Run 9 - Jan Rottier

With the event running ahead of schedule, and the WDMES lads wanting to get another run in to give some comfort space on the Sunday, Jan obligingly agreed to fire up his 0-4-2T Barclay *Tony Rolt* and do the extra run. He had a good run, uneventful until near the end when he dropped his shovel overboard along with a load of his measured coal! The resulting delay led to Jan being left with just 3 minutes to get past the clock and start another lap, albeit now short on water. Jan drove the engine dead on 5mph all the way back to the start, to pass the clock with just 10 seconds to spare and get another lap under his wheels. The observer grabbed a good supply of water on the way past, whilst one of the assembled multitude had picked



up what coal he could find and re-filled Jan's coal container. Achieving 7th place, Jan would probably have finished higher without his little mishap with the coal.

#### Run 10 - Harry Grundy

Harry took just the 300lb 'heavy load' for his run, quite a load for his diminutive GER 0-4-0ST Gemma. Some slipping on starting, but an uneventful run thereafter, except, according to the Observer, for the amount of fire and ash that Gemma spat out in protest at the effort that was being asked of her. Made worse by the fact that Harry was shorter than the Observer and could duck better, so the Observer copped for most of it! Harry quickly became used to the vagaries of the track and lapped confidently, but unfortunately ran out of steam on the last lap just 60ft. short of the finish. A good effort by a small locomotive, the driver on his first visit to an efficiency competition.

Jan Rottier













#### Run 11 - David Sidebotham

David entered his Sweat Pea locomotive *Daph*, but left the driving to Brian Collier. He had selected a relatively light load for a Sweet Pea, and might have been better placed had he opted for a bit more behind, which the locomotive could have managed with ease. Nevertheless, Brian managed a good run with ease, sticking just below the 5mph limit for the greater part of the run. Eighth place was his reward.

#### Run 12 - John Drewell

John made a reasonable start with his Metre Maid Walter and chosen load and went well on the 'long drag' uphill from the starting position to the pond. However, he had to watch his speed on the downhill section where the load tends to push the engine along and gain speed. Coming around the bottom bend on his first lap John ground to a halt on the 1/100 incline, having run short of water. It didn't take long to rectify matters though. John then proceeded to reel off the laps confidently as he became more accustomed to the track. The Observer was heard to comment "I hope John enjoyed that as much as I did"! A well-earned fourth place.

#### Run 13 - Tegwyn Davies

Representing Wrexham MES, Tegwyn got Hunslet Ceri off to a good start, but then came to

a short (10 second or so) halt on the first lap due to his water pump having slightly over-filled the boiler. With that little hiccup resolved, Tegwyn continued on his way without any further problems. A good run that earned him tenth place.

#### Run 14 - Jim Moyle

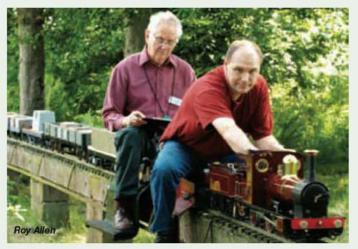
Entered by Jim, but driven by his son Nigel, No. 9 Beyer Peacock is the sister engine to Dave Robert's No. 10, both built together. As Dave Roberts did, Nigel took every available truck and even with this load made an excellent start once the regulator had been cracked. The first lap went well, nicely below the speed limit, until that bottom bend (again!) caught Nigel a bit short of





COMPETITOR	LOCOMOTIVE NAME	LOCOMOTIVE TYPE	SOCIETY	RUN No.	TIME mins
James Moyle	No. 9	Beyer Peacock	Urmston	14	30.00
Dave Roberts	No. 10	Beyer Peacock	Urmston	4	33.00
Brian Remnant	Lady Margaret	Sweet Pea	Romney	1	32.00
John Drewell	Walter	Metre Maid	West Riding	12	32.00
Roy Allen	Jennifer	Polly IV	Warrington	17	31.90
David Dick	Millclose	Sweet Pea	Urmston	7	34.00
Jan Rottier	Tom Rolt	Barclay 0-4-2T	Uckfield	9	32.30
David Sidbotham	Daph	Sweet Pea	Buxton	11	30.00
Phil Buck	Betty	Sweet Pea	North Staffs.	6	35.00
Tegwyn Davies	Ceri	Hunslet	Wrexham	13	30.00
J. Holdsworth	Holy Rose	Hunslet	Wrexham	3	35.10
Glynn Davies		Sweet Pea	Oswestry	15	32.00
John Brady	Brown Owl	3.5" Conway	York (Leeds)	16	30.00
Barry Lomas	Sweet Pea	Sweet Pea	North Staffs.	2	31.00
F A J Collin	Alva		Rochdale	8	28.53
Nigel Thompson	Betty	3.5" Conway	Erewash	5	29.60
Harry Grundy	Gemma'	GER 0-4-0ST	Fylde	10	





steam for the 1/100 climb. A short stop for a blow-up cured things, then it soon became obvious that Nigel had the got the measure of the track and lapped without any problems. Nigel is an excellent driver, and demonstrated this by taking first place from Dave Roberts.

#### Run 15 - Glynn Davies

After struggling to start with a little too much load, Glynn had some trucks taken off the Oswestry Club Sweat Pea train and some sand put on the rails. This did the trick, and the spirited start showered the observer in hot sparks - much to the discomfort of his not very well covered scalp, and the amusement of the onlookers as his clipboard was put to good use! After a short stop for a blow-up on the first time around the bottom bend and its 1/100 gradient, Glynn soon got the measure of the track and proceeded to lap at a steady pace, albeit one with no risk of incurring any speeding tickets! An enjoyable ride that saw Glynn gaining 12th place.

#### Run 16 - John Brady

John was due to run on the Saturday but having crossed the Pennines, past the Customs Post and Border Guards, discovered a problem with his original 5in. gauge entry that prevented him from running it. Not easily discouraged, he returned on Sunday with his 3½in. gauge Conway Brown Owl. He chose to start with a fairly large load for a small engine, but could not get started on the incline and had to drop some of the heavier

trucks. Then he was away in fine style with just one stop for a blow-up during the rest of his run - yes, that bottom bend and the 1/100 incline again! A fine and competent performance from a small engine that gave John 13th place, the highest of the 31/2in. gauge contingent.

#### Run 17 - Roy Allen

Warrington's Roy Allen ran last, and in the interest of impartiality I was roped in to act as his Observer. Although now sold as a kit. Roy's Polly IV *Jenifer* was built 13 years ago from castings and a fine job he has made of it. The start was a little hesitant but he got away well enough only to decide to drop load at the end of the first lap.



There was no lack of local support, with even the ladies abandoning their catering duties to give rousing cheers for Roy's first few laps! Roy finished his run with considerable relief - since he had run out of steam about 50 yards short of the line during the 2003 event at Rochdale, his main aim was to finish. Getting a very creditable 5th place as well was the icing on the cake!

#### Results

Thanks and congratulations to all those who entered this splendid event. Results are a matter of record in Table 1, being updated after each run was completed, expertly done by computer guru Barry Harrison, even a computer crash failed to halt the flow of information. Note how close the top three finishers were! For the presentations each competitor received an excellent certificate with a photograph of their endeavour, again the handiwork of WDMES Chairman Barry Harrison, his digital camera and his laptop run from a generator since they have no mains electricity on site. To the winner Jim Moyle and driver Nigel was a superb trophy of a slate wagon and a year's subscription to Model Engineer, the latter also awarded to the first three places, thanks to Highbury Leisure Publishing Ltd.

Congratulations and thanks to Warrington MES for putting on such a superb event and for all the hard work that running such events entails. Special thanks to the ladies for the catering which was really first-class. The event returns to Wrexham where it started in 2005, hope to see you all there.

AVERAGE SPEED mph	WORK DONE	AVERAGE DBHP	COAL USED	COAL CONS. lbs/hr	SP. COAL CONSUM lbs/dbhp/hr	THERMAL EFF. %
4.51	19808	0.020	1.47	2.938	2.447	1.263
4.10	19721	0.018	1.48	2.699	2.484	1.244
4.23	19397	0.018	1.51	2.827	2.565	1.204
4.24	18135	0.017	1.98	1.781	3.611	0.856
4.24	13081	0.012	1.72	3.233	4.336	0.713
4.55	15418	0.014	2.71	4.784	5.802	0.532
4.20	10925	0.010	1.98	2.609	5.994	0.515
4.52	9925	0.010	2.01	4.016	6.676	0.463
3.31	12354	0.011	2.55	4.379	6.824	0.453
3.87	15675	0.016	3.48	6.953	7.319	0.422
4.41	14787	0.013	3.47	5.929	7.741	0.399
3.12	6604	0.006	1.77	3.325	8.862	0.349
3.28	6446	0.007	1.95	3.891	9.959	0.310
2.50	6913	0.007	3.21	6.215	15.328	0.202
3.39	2022	0.002	0.97	2.037	15.811	0.195
4.57	4006	0.004	1.98	4.022	16.347	0.189

## **FOWLER STEAM WAGON**

#### **Tony Webster**

describes the driver controls and lubrication before giving a list of all the wagons of this pattern built by John Fowler & Co.

●Part XV continued from page 97 (M.E. 4239, 21 January 2005)

he steering column outer easing, which is part of the steering box, should have two pairs of holes at <sup>1</sup>/2in. centres and tapped 4BA. The lower ones are at the rear and the upper ones at the front. The top pair holds a pivot bracket for the cylinder drain cock levers, the top of the base plate for which is bent forward and slotted for the damper control lever.

This lever links to a rod, which passes through the floor to the damper door. Where these two link together is a short arm which moves on a pivot pin secured to the lower pair of tapped holes. The other end of this pin has two bell-cranks which convert the vertical motion of the drain levers into fore and aft motion of the rod which is pivoted to the H.P. cylinder lower drain cock. The left-hand lever and rod control a cross shaft and rod to the L.P. cylinder. The cross shaft turns in pivots, which could be like long headed 4BA bolts with a hole through the head. However, the nut under the floor is difficult to get at as it is over the front mudguard. Another type of pivot could be devised which uses a screw from the top.

The control rods are <sup>3</sup>/<sub>3</sub>2in. dia. with left/right dog-leg bends at the ends and hooked into the bell-cranks etc. The tops of the vertical rods are bent and threaded 7BA and screwed into tapped holes in the control levers. This makes for a neater job and the thread stops the control rod



from unhooking. Try to keep the pairs of rods parallel to each other and the column, etc.

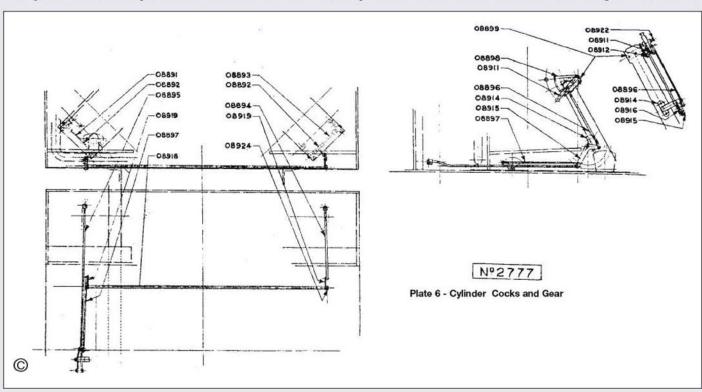
The drain cocks, complete with their relief

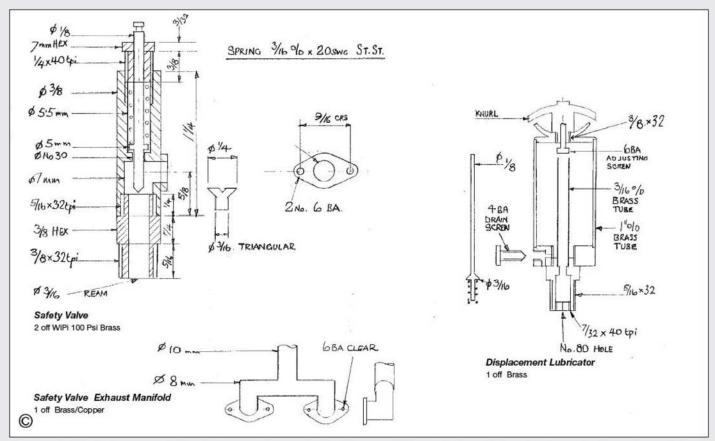
The virtually completed chassis showing the engine, drive arrangements, water tank and driving controls.

valves, should be screwed into their holes in the cylinder castings and the spindles assembled and aligned. Make sure that they are open by passing a wire through the steam way. File a flat on the two mating spindle ends and fit a connector with two Allen grub screws. The connector could be the brass part of a 'chocolate block' electrical connector. The bottom end of the bottom cock is bent out, flattened a little and drilled and tapped 8BA for a pivot screw to the control rod. The cocks should be open when the steering column levers are up. Concentric shafts transmit the movement of the gearchange lever and handbrake lever to arms between the chassis members. Both of these levers are on the driver's right hand, just inside the channel which supports the roof. The handbrake lever is pinned to a 3/8in. dia. shaft, the inner end having an arm (also pinned) which, via a rod, pulls the end of the multiplying lever, the middle of which pulls an arm on the brake cross tube. This arm and its mate on the other end, are silver-soldered onto the cross tube.

Returning to the handbrake lever, its shaft turns in brass bushes, which are <sup>1</sup>/2in. lengths of <sup>7</sup>/16in. outer dia. tube, which have been pushed into the ends of <sup>1</sup>/2in. outer dia. x 20 swg steel tube. The gearchange lever is silver-soldered onto the outer end and an arm secured to the inner end by a very short cap head screw. This screw must not penetrate the tubular shaft and bind on the inner shaft of the handbrake. Arrange the position of this screw to allow for removal at a later date.

The handbrake and gearchange concentric shafts pass through a clearance hole in the chassis and rotate in bearings which are screwed





to the underside of the floor. This is why the inner arms must be removable and why the right hand section of floor is not easily removable.

The handbrake lever shaft also rotates in a hole at the bottom of the sweep bracket. The two inner sweeps are just the curved top parts spaced apart by tubular spacers. The outer spacers form eyes on eyebolts, which pass through the floor and are nutted above and below the floor. These eyebolts transfer the reaction of the handbrake pawl to the floor.

The gearchange rod which transmits the movement back to the cross shaft, needs to be 5 or 6mm dia. as it will be pushing as well as pulling. The clevises at each end are off set. and made from  $^{3}/4 \times ^{3}/8$ in. steel.

To transfer this fore and aft gearchange movement to the gearbox selector rod you will notice two different methods on the Fowler drawings. The early drawings show a cross shaft with two drop arms. The later drawings show a rocking beam on a vertical pivot. This beam could be made from a piece of <sup>5</sup>/8 x <sup>3</sup>/16in. steel (or 15 x 5mm). To follow the full size, the inner and outer ends of the beam should be at opposite ends of the vertical shaft with a substantially supported bearing in its centre. Of course this will reverse the order of gear selection i.e. 3, 2, 1 not 1, 2, 3.

Behind the gearbox the brake cross shaft splits the effort of the hand and foot brakes to the two sides of the chassis. Inside is a <sup>3</sup>/8in. dia. shaft which pivots in gunmetal two bolt flanges which are bolted to the chassis channels. This transmits the foot brake pull and the tubular outer transmits the handbrake pull. The brass tube bushes follow the same construction as the lever shaft.

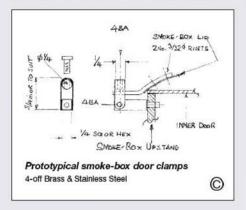
The arms on the right hand side are both shorter than the left side. The short arms are lengthened by a pair of compensating links, the initial pull being received by the middle pair of holes and the rods to the brakes on the rear axle pinned to the lower holes. This means that the

clevis forks at this point are all blades not forks. The one from the foot brake pedal has the blade offset and its pair (on the same pin) receives pull from an extra foot brake pedal where our 12 inch to the foot driver can reach it.

The foot brake pedal pivots on a simple angle bracket bolted to the bottom flange of the chassis and a long diagonal rod is connected direct to the compensating links via an adjuster.

All the brake rods are 4mm diameter galvanised steel and were rescued from a garden lounger/bed/chair.

The whole operation of the brakes is duplicated from the hand lever or foot pedal to the shoe operating cams. Indeed wagons were fitted with two pairs of shoes in each drum making them totally independent. Of course the foot brake could only apply half the total braking effort so a few notches of hand brake would be needed on long hills with the foot giving final adjustment.



#### Lubricating oils

I was hoping to recommend the use of car engine oil for the engine and gearbox, and thick rear axle oil for the axle and steering box. However I checked with a major lubricating oil blender who supplies oil for steam road wagons and found that, although such oil can be used in the gearbox, compounded multi-grade oil would not be suitable in the engine. A plain hydraulic oil should be used in the engine which, should water penetrate the oil bath it will be found to separate out overnight and can be drained off the next morning. This is why a tap is shown on the drawing of the engine assembly. Compounded multi-grade oil would keep this water in emulsion. Having obtained this oil, it should also be used in the gearbox

I am advised that rear axle oil of the EP90 (or 120) type is sometimes sulphur based and intended for hypoid crown wheel and pinion drives where all gears are made from steel. As our worm wheel is made from a copper alloy it would be attacked by the sulphur at the point of high pressure. Thus a non-sulphur based oil is recommended. The steering box is the same situation and needs the same oil. Do not mix this oil with engine oil or gear oil and if the type of oil is changed it will be necessary to wash out the gearbox before filling with new oil.

#### Manufacturers list

Listed on the opposite page is a copy of the full list of wagons manufactured by Fowlers giving, where possible, the name of the customer and the delivery specification.

Next time, in the penultimate part of this series, we shall look at some of the details of the more unusual versions of this wagon.

●To be continued.

#### Key to abbreviations:

H3WT: Hydraulic 3-way tipper. HET: Hydraulic end tipper.

ET: End tipper.

5TET: 5-ton end tipper. HST: Hydraulic side tipper.

GE: Gully emptier. 8T: 8-ton.

LL: Last licensed

	FOWLER STEAM WAGONS						FOWLER STEAM WAGONS					
Works No. 16252	Date built 20/10/24	Registration No. UM 57	Type	Customer J. Riddell, Glasgow	Notes Returned /25,	Works No. 16824	Date built 23/04/26	Registration No. NP 3911	Type GE	Customer Acton Corporation.	Notes 72/35 Mechanical Cleansing	
16266	26/01/25		H3WT		demonstration wagon, LL 3/29 Sydney show	16825	7070/28	UA 4470	GE	Demonstrator	Service 18/06/29Mechanical Cleansin Service S.I. LL 03/38	
16295	10/03/25	NW 9610	5TET	Leeds Corporation (Highways Dept.) No. 8	- Control of the Cont	16826	04/04/28	UI 7289	GE	Demonstrator	29/03/29 Hackney B.C. No.l. Sold for scrap /48	
16296 16297	26/11/24 05/03/25		No body H3WT	Sydney (Jones Bros.) Rennart & Lenz,	Returned and scrapped /27	16827	13/11/28		GE	Wolverhampton Corporation	Thos. Nash, Wolverhampton (for sale 77/34)	
16298	29/12/24	MB7318		Johannesburg John Ellis, Sale,	Returned 08/26. Parts used	16879	30/11/27	SH 2924	3WT	(Streets Dept.) J & G Campbell,	LL 09/30	
16459	14/12/25		3WT	Cheshire	for 16993. Australia, chassis	16880	04/11/27		8T	Oxton, Berwick Ministry of Public		
6460	04/05/25	UM 742	HET	C. Sizer, Hunslet, Leeds	Returned 9/25, demonstration wagon.	16881	28/09/27		3WT	Works, Bogota Johannesburg		
16461			3WT		Highland Show 1926, LL 12/30, demonstration wagon. UA 8922	16882	71/71/27	UA 2689	3WT	Municipality Smithfield Show	Sold 07/03/28 R. K.Smith-	
16462	31/03/25	NW 9611	eren		from 07/29 LL 12/32	16883	13/10/27	Con 2007)	Total Control	SOMEONI MANAGEMENT	Wouldham, Kent. LL 06/29	
			STET	Leeds Corporation (Highways Dept. No. 9)					ET	Ministry of Public Works - Bogota		
16463	31/03/25	NW 9612	5TET	Leeds Corporation (Highways Dept. No.10)	LL 12/32	16884	13/10/27		ET	Ministry of Public Works - Bogota		
16464	20/06/25		H3WT		Bath & West and R.A.S.E. Shows,	16885	04/11/27		ET	Ministry of Public Works - Bogota		
16465					Reid Bros. (Demonstrator) South Africa Ltd. Not sold but dismantled	16886 16887 16888	20/12/27 20/12/27		3WT		South Africa (chassis only) Used for 17744	
16466	05/06/25		H3WT		to make up No. 17742 Dublin & Belfast Shows.	16889	09/01/28	UA 1790	ET No. 3	Leeds Corporation Faraley, Leeds	LL 12/35 A.Waterman,	
1000			5.W55W1		Sold 03/26 to C.R. Barlow, Capetown (Demonstrator)	16890 16891	11/06/28	UT 3166	3WT	Breedon & Cloud Hill	Used for 17745	
16467	23/04/25	SH 2090	H3WT	J & G Campbell, Oxton, Berwick	Returned 12/27 and scrapped	16892	29/02/28	UC 7652	3711	Lime Works, No. 10 Rickett, Cockerell	Sold to Mechanical Cleansing	
16468	77/11/25		H3WT	Oxton, Berwick	Demonstrator, Sold 31/08/25			Entropy (		& Co. Ltd., No. 42	Service for spares.	
					to Geo. C Siddons, Loxley, Sheffield Returned 08/29	16893	29/02/28	UC 7653	ET	& Co. Ltd., No. 43	Sold to Mechanical Cleansing Service for spares.	
16469	30/04/25		H3WT	Gronow Brcs., Bishopton, Swansea.		16894	19/06/28		ET	Ministry of Public Works, Bogota		
16470 16498	25/08/25 77/77/25		GE	Dublin Corporation	Demonstrator (Buenos Aires)	16895	21/04/28	TX 5232	3WT	F. W. Lougher & Co., Bridgend	04/31 J. Coupland & Sons, Gloucester	
16499	30/6/26 10/07/25	UD 218 JS 2429			R.A.S.E. Show/Bicester R.D.C. Highland & Glasgow Shows,	16896	30/4/28	UA 3751	3WT	Rhys J. Rhees & Co.,	LL 12/31	
10499	10/07/25	JS 2429			Hannan Bros., Conon Bridge,	16897	27/06/28		3WT	Treforest J.Fowler Turspraying		
					Ross. For sale /30 Charles Homes & Co. Grungemouth	16898	24/09/28	YX 7844	3WT	Co., Johannesburg Stepney B.C.		
16500	04/07/25	RF 1091	H3WT	Northamptonshire C.C.	LL 9/32 Sold to Craddock Bros.	16899 16900	25/09/28 25/09/28	YX 7842 YX 7843	3WT	Stepney B.C. Stepney B.C.		
16501	27/07/25	YB 3493	H3WT	Wm.Nutter, Wedmore,	Kettering Returned 11/26., scrapped /27	16901 16902	12/10/28 08/11/28			- National Control	Johannesburg Johannesburg (chassis only)	
		1 8 3973	H.3WT	Somerset.		17532	17/01/27	YE 2566	3WT	Triple Tipping	Resold to W. J. Lavender,	
16502	17/08/25			Fenwick Farmers' Co-operative Society Ltd., Fenwick, Ayrshire.	Returned and scrapped /27					(Concrete Aggregates Ltd.)	Ashford, Middlesex ??/29. 07/31 to A.Peannan Campbell for scrap	
16503	14/11/25		H.3WT	Austral Engineering Supply Co. Ltd	Sold 10/26 as NY 9774 to Rhys J.Rhees & Co. Treforest.	16993			3WT		Returned and scrapped ??/27	
16504					Returned 3/28 and scrapped. Not sold, but dismantled	17742	26/01/28		ET	Ministry of Public Works, Bogota		
16505	01/01/26	NY 9922	H3WT		and used to make up No. 17743 Smithfield Show/ F.W.Lougher	17743	26/01/28		ET	Ministry of Public Works, Bogota		
10000	01/01/20	141 9922	113.W.1		& CoBridgend. Returned and	17744	26/01/28		ET	Ministry of Public		
16506	18/01/26		H3WT	Johannesburg	scrapped /27	17745	26/01/28		ET	Works, Bogota Ministry of Public		
16507	31/12/25			Municipality C. R. Barlow,	Demonstrator	17832	14/07/28	J. SAWAY SANAGO	20200	Works, Bogota J.Harries, Pontardulais		
16508	10/11/25	NR 7571	H3WT	Capetown, S.A. Breedon & Cloud Hill	Returned and scrapped 04/28	17833	28/02/29	LA 7886	3WT	& Grouting Co., Ireland		
				Lime Works, Isley, Walton, Leics.		17834	08/04/34	UL 3968	3WT	Mechanical Tarspraying & Grouting Co. Ltd.		
16509	16/11/25	M0 6429	HST	Newbury R.D.C. to Berkshire C.C.	/30 Mechanical Tarspraying & Grouting Co.Ltd., Reading (by 11/30)	17835	26/08/29 31/08/29	WE 6249	3WT	G.C. Siddons, Loxley, Sheffield.	R.A.S.E. Show	
16560	03/02/26		HET	Ministry of Public		17836 17837	21/09/29			Arcos Ltd., London	For demonstration abroad.  For demonstration abroad.	
15255	100000000			Works, Bogota		17838	11/09/28	YX 7845	GE	Arcos Ltd., London Stepney B.C. No.1	LL 12/32	
16561	03/02/26		HET	Ministry of Public Works, Bogota		17839 17840	26/09/28 31/12/28	YX 7846	GE GE	Stepney B.C. No.2 Barrow-in-furness	New boiler JF18425 LL 12/32	
16562	12/02/26		HET	Ministry of Public Works, Bogota		17841	14/06/29	HA 8690	GE	Corporation Demonstrator	Mechanical Cleansing Service.	
16563	12/02/26		HET	Ministry of Public Works, Bogota		17842	11/04/29	CU 6159	GE	Mechanical Cleansing	S3 LL 3/46	
16564	27/04/26	NT8239		J. Jones & Co., Whitchurch, Salop.	Mrs. M. A. Williams, Whitchurch (by 04/26). Returned0 9/26					Service. S.2 LL 10/39. F.W.Lane, Tulse Hill		
	30/12/26			John Harries,	Returned /28 and scrapped.	17843	03/06/29	GE 5836	GE	Glasgow Corporation	1	
16565	28/09/27		3WT	Pontardulais Johannesburg	(chassis only)	17909 17910	31/08/29 ??/??/29	JA 462	GE 3WT	(Cleansing Dept.) Stockport Corporation Demonstrator	Scrapped 3/31	
			3W1	Municipality		17911	21/09/29		GE	Arcos Ltd., London		
16566 16567	13/05/27 23/6/26	WU7376	3WT	Pately Bridge R.D.C.	South Africa (chassis only) West Riding C.C. No.17. LL 12/32. E. Sheard,	17912	71/71/29		GE	Demonstrator	27/01/30Wandsworth Corporation, No. 24, 77/35 Mechanical Cleansing Service.	
16568	20/10/26	YD7540	3WT	W. Mutter, Wedmore,	Wakefield for scrap. LL ??/31	17913 17914	28/02/30 31/12/39	GF 153 GC 9214	GE GE	Lewisham B.C. Battersea B.C.	LL 12/37 27/36 Mechanical Cleansing	
16569	30/10/26	AG1147	555/10	Somerset.	By 02/30 J Brown & Sons.	17915	28/03/30	MT 3162	GE	Ealing Corporation	Service LL 12/37	
16570	02/11/26	100 TO 10		Soc. Ltd Bulawayo Municipality	Belfast (chassis only)	17916 17917	26/04/30 07/04/30	UB 2220	GE GE	Glasgow Corporation Mechanical Cleansing	55.000.000	
16571		*****	200		Became 17532	100000				Service S.4		
16572 16573	22/03/27 08/04/27	TX2684 UD 882	3WT	F. W. Lougher & Co., Bridgend Nettlebed Potteries,	Returned to Fowlers and scrapped 27/30 47 sold to J.Hardwick	17918	29/10/30	RH 2171 UB 2920	GE	Kingston-upon-Hull Corporation Demonstrator	LL 12/40 16/05/30 Mechanical Cleansing	
			10.0	Brick & Tile Works, Nettlebed, Qxon.	& Sons, West Ewell. Scrapped 1948	17920	04/09/30	GH 7891	GE	Mechanical Cleansing	Service S.5. LL 9/43 LL 12/3?	
16574	30/04/27	TY3003	ET	The Northumberland Whinstone Co. Ltd	Fitted with new boiler JF 19186 LL 72/33	17921		WK 3926	GE	Service S.6	Health Exhibition-London, 1930	
16575	28/02/27	GD 5619	GE	Glasgow Corporation Transways				WAS SELECT	10000		02/02/31 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Corporation No. 22	
16576	13/06/26	KU 8905	GE	Bradford Corporation, No. 6.		17922	29/12/30	UB 4962	GE	Leeds Corporation No.1	Scrapped /38	
16577	03/03/27	MI 2279	GE	Wembley U.D.C.	05/08/31 Mechanical Cleansing Service, Brixton. LL 12/35	17923	05/12/31	UB 8660	GE	Leeds Corporation No.2	Issued as JF19? ??/42 Robinson & Birdsall, Leeds,/68 T.Varley, Gisburn	
16710 16816	12/03/28 08/06/27	YH 4731	GE	Camberwell B.C.	Bombay 12/34 F.W. Lane, Tulse Hill,	17924	07/10/31	GT 1390	GE	Mechanical Cleansing	(now carries 19708)	
120.10	00/00/27	1114/31	JE.	Mechanical Cleansing	London	1-money				Service		
16817	06/04/27	TW 8745	GE	Service Leyton Corporation. No.	New boiler in ??/31.	17925	08/05/31	GO 9693	GE	Mechanical Cleansing Service S.7	LL 01/39	
16818	24/08/27	MP 207	GE	Ealing Corporation	JF 19475-80 group. LL ??/36	17926 18180	72/72/32		GE		New type engine and boiler	
16819	12/10/27	TR4502	GE	Demonstrator.	Sold to Scuthampton Corporation.	18216					Street washing and sprinkling wagon	
1.0000	01/11/27	VG 140 WH 483	GE GE	Norwich Corporation	LL 12/37 2 New Boiler JF 19174.	19007	24/03/31		GE	Sewage and Canalisation Service		
16820 16821	10/11/27											
16820 16821	10/11/27	K0 8958	GE	Erith U.D.C., Kent	LL 12/41	20156	04/04/34			of Warsaw Sewage and		

# **D.A.G.Brown and Mark Smithers** continue the work on the boiler for this stylish locomotive followed by a description of the regulator and associated parts.

 Part XII continued from page 90 (M.E. 4239, 21 January 2005)

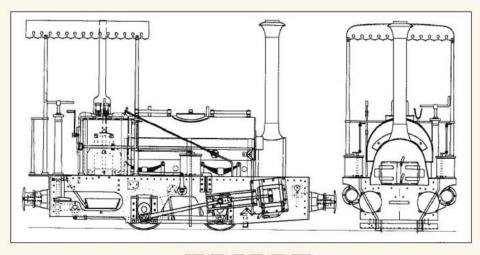
Te continue discussion of the Boiler construction, hopefully with the idea that it is a precision piece of work, making use of ready-made formers and templates. I suppose it is possible to transfer manually all the hole dimensions to the copper plates, but that seems very laborious when CAD has done it for us. If you look back at the last part of the serial, you will see that all the holes have been placed on the cutting patterns; all I had to do to achieve this was to speak nicely to the CAD programme and get it to copy all the bits required from the drawing which appeared on the double spread, rotating them, changing their layers, colours and thicknesses to obey my rules of recognition. I just had to edit things like the size of the Throatplate cut-out to fulfil our needs, but the days of laborious slogging are past.

Before putting the flanged plates to one side, you should note the two Brass Door Pads, which belong to the Backhead. Drill and tap as indicated all the holes in these, using the coordinates given, including the half-hole in the middle of the bottom edge. These pads will then be ready to snuggle around two of the rivets during the silver-soldering process, and in turn will allow the Firehole Door to be hung either way round - just like your domestic refrigerator, only a bit warmer!

If you have made use of the prepared materials to cut out the boiler-plates, you will have two rectangular pieces of copper, for the inside and outside Firebox Wrappers.

Dealing first with the larger component, this requires rolling after annealing and here again it

is quite simple to make a sighting mark on the plate, to line up with the outside diameter of the bending rolls. Do not even contemplate taking out the large hole before rolling. If you were to do so, you would find it virtually impossible to make a neat job through the bending rolls, the area near the hole taking the bend in preference to the rest of the section. So, by all means drill a string of holes or slots so as to minimise the metal removal after rolling. It is appropriate to drill all the other holes in both wrapper sheets before forming them. It would be prudent to make use of a spare piece of MDF as a gauge, to ensure not only that the rolling is done to the correct radius, but also that the two vertical tails of copper are of equal length. Upon rolling, the large elliptical hole shape becomes a circle, which needs finishing truly cylindrically all round, ready for fitting the Dome Bush.



## ANNA A MANNING WARDLE LOCOMOTIVE FOR 7<sup>1</sup>/4in. GAUGE

The two sliding supports should be positioned and prepared to be held lightly with a couple of small rivets, ready for silver-soldering. It is in order to interpret the dimensions of these sliding supports liberally; furthermore they can be made from copper, brass or bronze, whatever metal is to hand. They will be only supports, not part of the boiler pressure system.

Turning our attention to the Inner Firebox Wrapper, this is quite straightforward although it is not possible to roll the small radii. So, it becomes a beating job over a wooden former. You can make use of the steel firebox former to mark out the correct shapes on several pieces of MDF, not forgetting to add <sup>3</sup>/16in. around three of the edges. Saw and finish these to the correct profile and clamp (or stick) them together as a 7in. thick lump. Now position, say, four steel pegs in the crown surface of the MDF block, with the same precision as you would be doing in metal. These pegs are now used to locate their corresponding holes in the copper sheet, as it is clamped to the top surface to allow the

sides to be beaten down around the <sup>7</sup>/8in. radii. Making use of the crown section of the copper in this way should ensure that the shape works out symmetrically. Annealed copper does yield to this form of rough treatment without too much trouble.

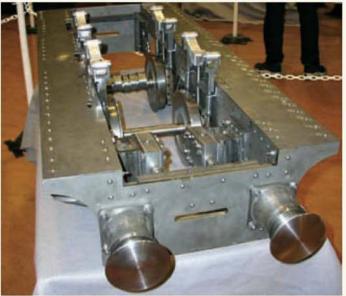
#### **Foundation Ring**

I have drawn the Foundation Ring as <sup>1</sup>/4in. thick copper, but it is quite in order to reduce it to <sup>3</sup>/16in., and to make use of scraps of plate that you will undoubtedly have stockpiled. It is important to maintain the top of the ring in its correct position, i.e. so that the distance between it and the bottom row of stays is as drawn. Two <sup>1</sup>/2in. sections may be fitted within the constraints of the Backhead and Throatplate flanges, not forgetting to notch the pieces so as to continue out to the full 9<sup>1</sup>/8in. width of the Firebox Outer Wrapper. The sides of the Foundation Ring are reduced to <sup>7</sup>/16in. wide and may be fitted to the outsides of the Inner Firebox Wrapper. I favour keeping them in place with two

or three small copper rivets. In another worthwhile detail, each Ring section is fitted with two pegs, say <sup>3</sup>/16in. dia., which locate the ashpan. They need to protrude <sup>1</sup>/8in. or so below the plate edges. Setting the pegs in <sup>1</sup>/8in. from the edge of the ring and drilling their holes blind will ensure that they do not intrude into the pressure regime of the boiler.

#### **Bushes**

I have already mentioned a number of holes for bushes. The rule is: wherever possible they must be tapped <sup>3</sup>/8in. x 32tpi, which makes for ease of manufacture of boiler fittings. The bushes are drawn on the following centre-spread, indicating some departures from the standard, as follows: two stay-hole bushes near the top of the Outer Wrapper must be tapped <sup>7</sup>/16in. x 40tpi to allow removal of the stay while the regulator assembly is positioned; four bushes tapped <sup>1</sup>/2in. x 32tpi are for



The Anna chassis enjoying a day out at the 2004 Model Engineer Exhibition held at Sandown Park.

water feed into the main Barrel. Bushes should be tapped only part way through, until after silver-soldering.

A bush is required for the Main Steam Pipe at the Smokebox End and a corresponding piece on the Backhead, called the Lower Backhead Bush. These go right into the steam space and can be made from stock material. Castings are available for the Dome Bush, Upper Backhead Bush and Throatplate Bush. Dimensions of these are all important, for the following reasons. When a hole is made in a pressure surface, it is necessary to compensate for the missing bit by replacing it with an equivalent amount of material going through the pressure surface. It is acceptable in this context to consider compensating material up to 21/2 thicknesses on each side of the metal. Let us look at the example of the dome bush, as a good illustration. The green-hatched section is a 31/2in. dia. hole cut through the 3/16in. shell in the top of the Firebox Wrapper. The material removed up to the centre-line of the hole is: -

 $0.1875 \times 1.750 = 0.328 \text{in}^2$ 

The red bush sticks through the hole by 0.534 inch. Of this amount we can use: -

 $2^{1/2} \times 0.1875 = 0.469$ in.

of the material, which has a thickness of <sup>1</sup>/4in. to compensate for the hole (area = 0.117in.<sup>2</sup>). On the outside of the hole the metal widens out to <sup>1</sup>/2in., so the compensation allowance becomes: -

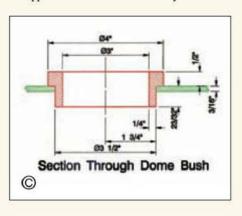
 $0.500 \times 0.469 = 0.235 \text{in.}^2$ 

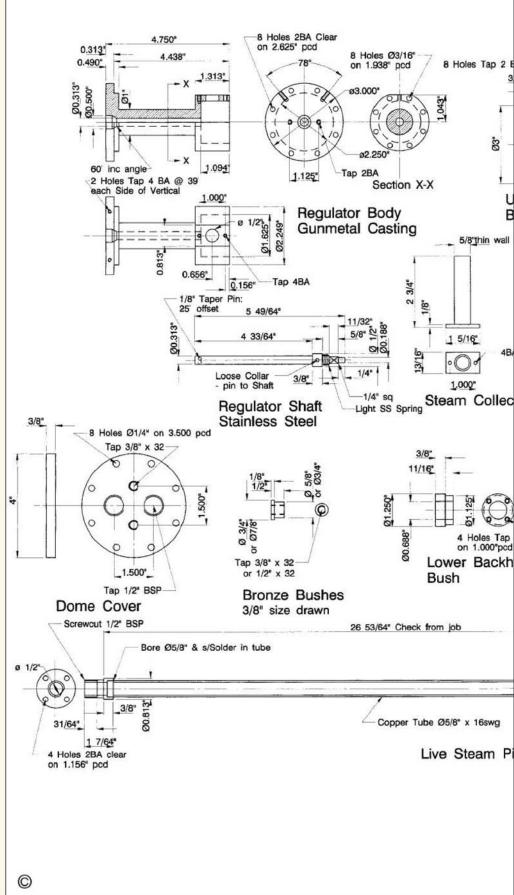
As it passes through the hole, the bush has an area of: -

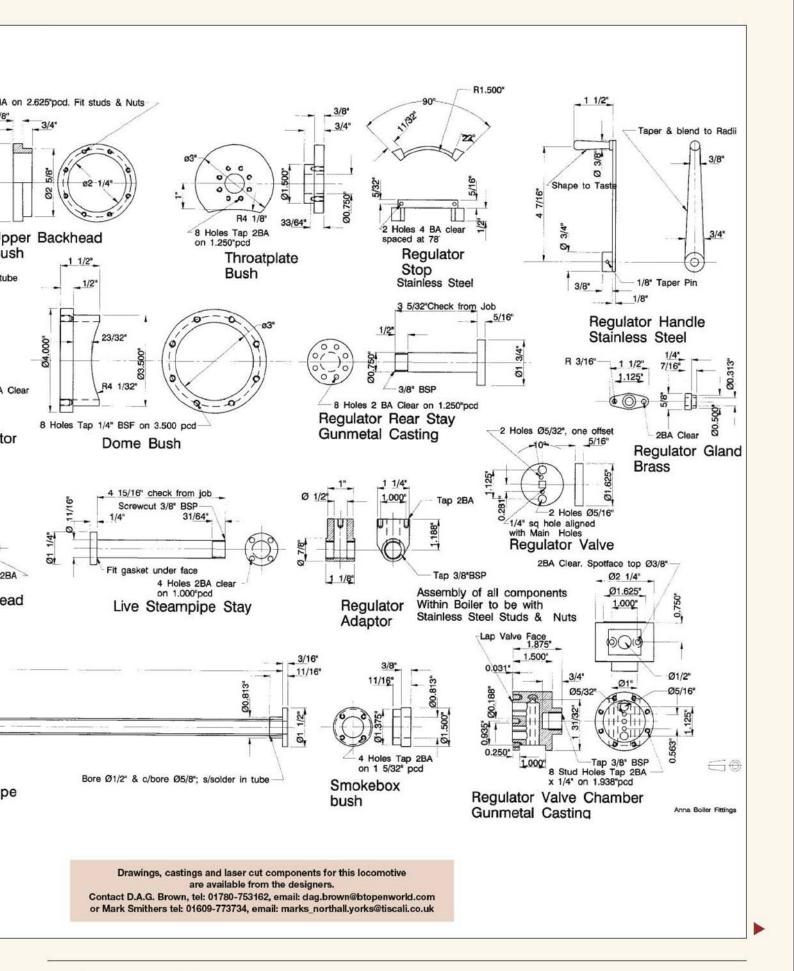
 $0.1875 \times 0.25 = 0.047 \text{in.}^2$ 

Adding these three figures together, the sum is 0.398in.<sup>2</sup>, which is slightly greater than the area of material removed in the first place. If you now extend this analysis to the section of the Dome Bush at 90deg, to the centre-line of the boiler you will find that, as the thick top flange moves slightly farther away from the boiler, the compensation material becomes slightly less, but we still fulfil the criterion for compensation area. One shot, which we still have up the barrel is the mechanical strength of a gunmetal bush, which is actually much higher than that of the parent silver-solder in the joint. That factor gives us confidence in the integrity of the design.

I trust that the above notes go some way to explain why it is vital that bushes actually penetrate the vessel shell and that they are securely silver-soldered into place, so that strength is imparted to the vessel shell. Long gone are the days of sticking a bush onto the outside of a boiler shell. It just does not stand up to scrutiny! I suppose it all reflects on my industrial







experience, in which some good friends were actually pressure vessel specialists. Their lives were full of exotic materials, finite element analysis and other esoteric subjects which enabled the chemical industry to push ahead. In the area of industrial boilers, for instance, it was sometimes fruitful to challenge a design with the question: "Just what pressure could we squeeze out of the equipment without violating the the pressure vessel codes?" In industrial design use is always made of the nearest size of commercially available material, so there may sometimes be a small margin available for the taking. Do not let that remark go to your head however in a search for increased boiler pressure. The current design is for safety valves to lift at 90 pounds per square inch on the gauge.

The arching of the underside of the dome bush echoes the shape of the top of the Firebox Wrapper. That bit does not need machining, but the rest should be finished with care, machining all over, the final operation being to drill the eight blind holes on 3.500in. pitch circle diameter ready for tapping 1/4in. BSF. For this operation mark the position of a low (or high) point of the flange height on its top surface and hold the flange in chuck jaws set on a rotary table. Arrange a depth stop on the vertical travel of the machine spindle so that the drill will not quite break past the 1/2in. thick flange. When positioning the holes for drilling do not forget to position them off-centre i.e. at 221/2deg. to the axis of symmetry. Similar remarks apply to the other bushes in the set. You will notice that the Throatplate Bush has a large area of 'spare' metal outside the tapped holes. This is deliberate and provides a compliment to that in the Upper Backhead Bush, both members taking the stress on the end walls of the firebox space.

The Dome Cover is drawn as a <sup>3</sup>/sin. thick bronze flange, drilled for the fixing screws for the two safety valves and for two standard steam connections. Should such a bronze disc prove difficult to find at the right price, then just make use of a circle of <sup>3</sup>/16in. copper sheet (from the Throatplate?) and fit four bushes in the same

positions as already indicated. Such a thin flange must then be backed up with a 4in. dia. loose steel blank of <sup>1</sup>/4in. or 6 mm. thickness, the latter piece imparting strength to the copper to resist bulging. It should fit easily over the flange heads as indicated on the sketch.

#### The regulator

In faithfully following the outside shape of the Manning Wardle boiler it has been necessary to mount the Regulator Lever high up on the backhead. Short of leading the main steam pipe under the lagging, outside the boiler shell, a way had to found of getting the steam into the conventional position in line with the top of the smokebox.

The solution is to be found in the accompanying sketch of the Regulator Assembly colours helping to discriminate between the various parts. CAD has, of course, been used to advantage to prove that the dimensions hang together correctly. The top string of parts makes use of three gunmetal castings, which should save quite a bit of wastage of material. Let us start with the Regulator Body. The most important aspects of this item are the 47/16in. length from the back of the main flange to the right hand end and the concentricity of the 21/4in. bore with the hole for the Shaft. Start by holding the casting by the large flange and rough out the shape as far as possible, finishing the bore and drilling the 5/16in. dia. hole right through. The next set-up forms the small flat 13/16in. wide on the top of the short barrel section. While set up for this operation, drill the 1/2in. hole and the 4BA holes for the Steam Collector.

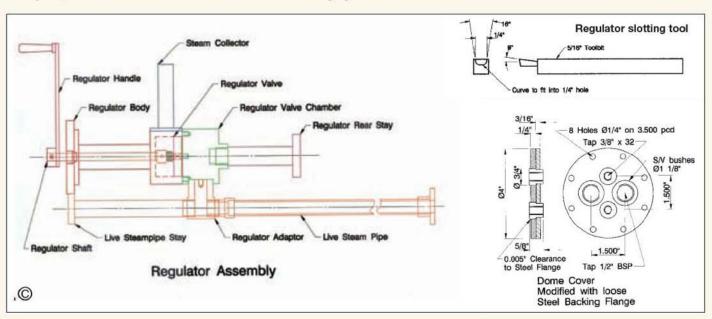
The flat will act as a reference surface which can be clocked true when the eight holes in the end flanges are drilled on their own pitch circles. With the part held in a chuck, running true on the rotary table, determine with a clock gauge that the above flat is true to the x-axis. Move out from the centre axis an amount equal to the pitch radius of the holes, rotate the table 22½ deg. and place the holes at 45deg. intervals. With the indexing set-up on its side, the flat can again be used with a clock gauge to rotate it horizontal.

Having rotated 39deg. first one way and then the other, position and drill the two 4BA blind holes to support the Regulator Stop.

The Regulator Valve Chamber must be machined all over, eventually bolting to the previous part by eight stainless steel or phosphor bronze studs. Before tackling the valve face, mill the 1 in. wide slot and drill vertical holes to drawing, not forgetting to spot face the upper ends of the two 2BA holes to taste! A 1/32in. rebate around the valve face defines the area which will eventually be lapped, but before this is done, position the five holes with great precision. The Regulator Valve, a slice of bronze, has the complementary array of holes, the middle one being broached square and one of the small port holes being offset by 10 degrees. If you prefer to plant the holes along a machine axis, rather than using a rotary table, then the offset for that hole is 0.049in. in the x-direction and 0.004in. down in the y-direction. Slotting the square is best done while holding the disc true in the 4-jaw and racking a slotting tool held at centre height in the tool post, making use of the chuck jaws to position the job in 90 deg. steps for each of the sides of the square. If you stick rigidly to the dimensions and angles given in these drawings, then you will find that the regulator opens 'on the first valve' for the first half of the lever's travel, and then the main valve takes over. Just try out my Hunslet some time and you will see what I mean. It works very well.

Little needs to be said about the Regulator Handle and Stop, nor the rest of the components on the sheet. When you see an indication "Check from job", leave plenty of allowance to be machined off after a trial assembly. It should be obvious why there is a removable stay across the firebox wrapper walls. It is to allow the Regulator Adaptor to be positioned prior to screwing in the Live Steampipe Stay and the Live Steampipe. You eventually need to seal the joints with thread sealant, but make sure that the Adaptor marries up with the Valve Chamber, with a thin joint between these last two and all stud holes in their correct positions.

• To be continued.



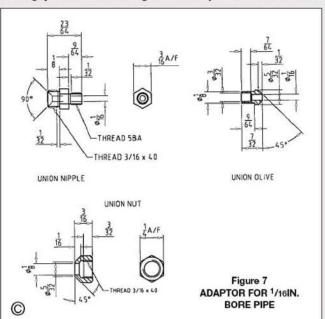
#### Colin Beckwith

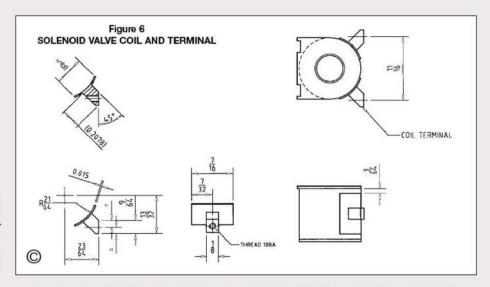
continues his description of coil winding before moving on to the operating cylinder.

●Part IV continued from page 93 (M. E. 4239, 21 January 2005)

The first layer of the coil is then wound onto the bobbin slowly. Extreme care must be taken to preserve the neatness of the turns as they are applied. It is essential that there are no gaps left between successive turns, as this will make it difficult to get all the turns on. Once the neatness is lost, the whole coil turns into what is termed a 'mush' winding. This may be okay for automatically wound coils, but not for this application, where minimum size is a priority. When one layer has been wound on the bobbin, the wire is packed carefully against the end washer, which further ensures the absence of gaps. The next layer of wire is then wound over the previous one until the starting point is again reached. The close packing of the wire on the previous layer will be appreciated here. If this is done correctly the next layer will not sink into the one below. When the second layer is complete, the wire is packed again as at the other end. Polyester tape is then applied over these first two layers. Two more layers are then wound over this, and then more tape is applied. This is then repeated until the prescribed number of turns are on the coil. Doing this ensures reliable inter-turn insulation and keeps the winding stable by limiting its outward spread.

As stated above, it is this spreading that can 'overload' the end washers of the bobbin. 'Mush' winding inherently causes greater pressure on these end washers and the bobbins must be strengthened accordingly. The chosen method of manufacture is therefore not compatible with 'mush' winding. Completely moulded bobbins would be required for this, which would be difficult to produce. Stronger, built up bobbins would work, but this would be at the expense of winding space. The coil is then given a final layer





# ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC CONTACTORS

of polyester tape to finish. The leads are then held clear and protected ready for the fitting of the terminals. At this stage it may be convenient to undertake electrical testing. The test is to ensure that the coil is not short circuited or, indeed, open circuit. A simple check of the coils resistance can be undertaken to achieve this. The preferred tool is a digital or analogue Ohmmeter. The reading given will indicate the state of the coil. A low resistance indicating short circuited turns whilst off-scale readings will indicate an open circuit coil. Unfortunately, either situation will necessitate reworking of the coil. My experience of the resistance measured against the calculated figure, is that it can be very close. This is, of course, related to the 'quality' of the wound coil.

#### **Coil Terminals**

The other reason for ensuring a circular, finished coil profile is because of the chosen terminal configuration. The terminals are brass fabrications and are tapped 10BA for the exterior

wiring connections. The terminal is shown in fig 6. Two such terminals are required for each coil. They are shaped to match the wound coil surface so the quality of the surface is of prime importance. Assuming that they mount correctly the terminal faces should end up level and in line with each other. The leads of the wound coil are cut to length, with a reconnection allowance added on. The enamel insulation is then removed carefully with a suitable blade with a scraping motion. The leads are then tinned and soldered to the brass terminals. The exposed leads left are protected with polyester tape. It is now possible to secure the terminals to the

coil surface, varnish or lacquer can be used for this. Using this eases the process of dismantling the terminals should repair be necessary. The whole coil assembly is then wrapped with thin cotton strips and secured with several layers of varnish. The coil is tested for continuity and resistance as described at the earlier stage of construction. With an insulated bobbin, the possibility of earth faults are very unlikely to be manifested at this stage. The comparison to design and measured resistance values being of much more significance here. I have usually connected the coil to a supply at this stage just to prove that it is actually an electromagnet. It can be left connected if desired in order to check the temperature rise. The coil should reach thermal equilibrium before it burns out! Of course the structure of the solenoid valve will act as a heat sink when the coil is mounted. The thermal characteristics of the energised coil are calculated on this basis, so the coil is likely to get a bit hotter when not in its assembly.

The winding of the coils for electrical equipment seems to be a protracted operation, but care taken with them will ensure trouble free operation for years. This is on a component which is of absolute importance to the reliability of the vehicle whilst in service.

## Air connections and control terminals

Why did I designed my own? Well, the electrical equipment is designed to fit in small spaces with a high density of similar units. With air connections, the types available are functionally suitable, but far too large. The operating cylinders of the electrical equipment are only about 1/2in. diameter so airflow is not a great issue. Therefore I have standardised on pipes of 1/16in. bore. I have never seen proprietary unions, etc. for this pipe size, which was a difficulty. My only alternative was to design and manufacture my own fittings, which has been quite successful. These can be seen on the pictures. The beauty of doing this is that I have a relatively free reign with the layout of my contactors. If I had no recourse but to use proprietary items the contactors would have needed around twenty



The cylinder bore showing the 6BA cover fixing holes. Note the bearing insert for the piston rod.

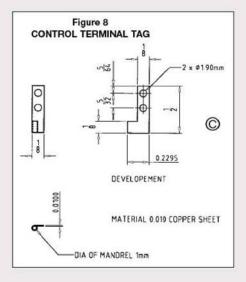
percent more space for mounting and containment. An example of such a union for <sup>1</sup>/16in. bore pipe is shown in **fig** 7.

The story is the same for proprietary electrical connections which also take up too much space and are not freely available at the sizes I have specified. The terminals for the contactor have been standardised at 10BA and is used for auxiliary contacts and solenoid valve connections. The designs I have come up with are shown in fig 8 and are made from 0.010in. copper sheet. Once formed to shape and drilled they are hot tinned all over. The hot tinning is done with normal electrical soft solder as it seems to work well. This is done to aid final soldering to the external wiring. Once again, the in house design of parts has saved me lots of space in equipment containment terms.

The manufacture of these items on their own is a pretty arduous task, so I have done a lot of soul searching on the subject. The fact is that I am prepared to go to this trouble in order to fit the equipment in the space provided. The items mentioned above look favourable to the off the shelf alternatives for this application. I feel that being smaller they look less out of place and are more true to scale.

#### **Actuation Cylinder Construction**

The cylinder is the motive power of the contactor. It replaces the, would be, coil component used on an electro magnetic contactor. This part needs to be big enough to provide adequate force for the operation of the main contacts. It also has to operate the auxiliary contacts, which require extra force. It supports the not inconsiderable





The slot for the auxiliary contact carrier can be seen in this view of the cylinder.

weight of the arc chute via a bracket mounted on its body. The fixed parts of the auxiliary contacts are mounted on the cylinder, so room has to be provided for these. It has to have a mechanism built into it to resist any tendency of the piston to rotate as it moves up and down. Last but not least, it has to accommodate the lower mounting point for the contactor.

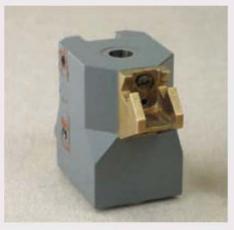
The bore of the cylinder is 1/2in., which provides enough force for the duty. It was perhaps the first thing decided. Everything is designed around this diameter so it was not difficult to accommodate in this instance. Reference to fig 9 will serve to illustrate the construction of the cylinder. The most important feature of the cylinder apart from its primary function is to stop the piston rotating. This is achieved with the auxiliary contact carrier that attaches to the piston rod. This runs in a 5/16in. wide vertical keyway throughout the stroke of the piston. The contactor mounting face is machined on the cylinder with a 5BA tapped hole to accommodate the lower mounting bolt. This mounting face has a step provided to alleviate the bolt from bearing any shear force resulting from the mass of the contactor.

The cylinder is built up of three distinct parts that are assembled with force fits. The main cylinder component is made from <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 1in. bright mild steel section bored out to take the piston rod guide and the cylinder liner.

#### Cylinder Block

The manufacture of the cylinder block even without the complication of the liner and guide is a protracted affair. Reference to fig 10 serves to enlighten one on this. The part is machined all over, well except the sides. A start is made by taking a light shaving off the front face, which will subsequently be the seat for the arc chute

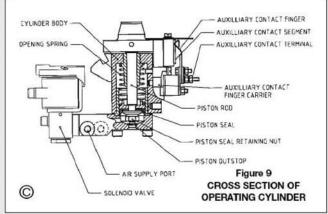
bracket. Next, the lower face of the cylinder is faced just enough to give a flat surface. Both of these operations can be completed in a milling slide or in a 4-jaw chuck. Whichever method is used, it is imperative that these two faces are square to each other. The bore for the cylinder liner is marked out next being located in the centre of the block and 3/8in. back from the arc chute bracket mounting face. The cylinder is then mounted in the 4-jaw chuck and centred



The cylinder front with the arc chute mounting in position. Note the hole for displaced air.

with the greatest possible care and precision. The first operation is to drill right through the block with a letter N drill. This will eventually form the bore for the piston rod guide. The bore itself is then opened up as much as possible by drilling, being careful to note the final drilled depth. This is necessary so as not to encroach on the flat face at the inner end of the bore. The diameter is then bored out using a suitable boring bar, with judicious reference to the dimension 15/16in., which is critical. This is because the opening spring beds on the surface created and any inaccuracy may alter the force given by the cylinder. The fit for the cylinder liner is of 'hole basis' that is the bore is 'exactly' 19/32in. dia. as dimensioned. The liner is given the necessary adjustment to its nominal size to produce the required force fit. See British Standard 4500 ISO Limits and Fits or its equivalent for more information. The boring set up is used to ream the 5/16in. dia. hole for the guide which is again a hole basis force fit by virtue of the reamer. Shaft basis would mean I would have to bore this feature which would take considerably longer than the reaming operation. A good reason to use hole basis I would say. The reamer being a general purpose item is manufactured to H7 category. Thus the designation for this fit would be H7-p6 or a light force fit. To be honest the drawings do not show this information yet. The development process continues and the testing could possibly light up areas for change. The limits and fits side of things with regard to drawings are inferred I am sorry to say.

The face for the contactor mounting is marked out and machined next. The machining was done in the milling slide with an appropriately sized end mill. The <sup>59</sup>/64in. dimension is critical mostly due to the correct lining up of the main contact tips. The implication of inaccuracy is misaligned contacts



with substantial detriment to their function. The dimension 1/4in. of this step is less critical, which of course could be implied by the requisite tolerancing. Something only really needed by industry, the inclusion of tolerances would not be that much help. I always make things as accurately as I can, it is only when you are pushed for time that you end up thinking if it really needs to be dead on! Having said that, a lot of information can be communicated in a well toleranced design. Critical dimensions can be prioritised and non-critical dimensions can be easily distinguished. This is an imperative when cost effective production has to be achieved as in industry. As a model engineer I am a hobbyist for want of a better term, so cost effective production is not the major priority. My own priorities are function, feel, and look and not necessarily in that order.

The other profile at the rear of the cylinder namely the projection above the mounting face step is next marked out and machined. It is possible to mark out this profile and the previous step at the same time allowing the machining to be done in one set up. The projection is angled 45deg, on the upper side which can be tackled with a suitable dovetail cutter.

Now it comes to the 5/16in. keyway, notice that it terminates with a 1/4in. radius. This implies the method used to generate the feature. For those who have not guessed, I used a 1/2in. dia. woodruff cutter. The work was mounted on the milling slide, rear face up so to speak. I used an angle plate and parallels to fix the job to the milling slide. Due to the need of the feature's sides to be parallel with the line of the bore, the work was adjusted with the aid of a dial test indicator. The vertical height of this set up is less critical as the bottom of the keyway does not need to be precisely parallel with the line of the cylinder bore. The machining is completed with due regard that the keyway is supposed to be in the centre of the rear face of the cylinder. It is only marked out as a tertiary guide, being that the final accuracy is ensured by measurement. This is probably always the case in anything really, but it is particularly so due to the fact that the 5/16in. width encompasses a running fit with the auxiliary contact segment holder. This in itself could properly be referred to as a hole basis clearance fit, maybe H7-g6. This means that the segment holder needs to be 'sized' to produce the fit, with the keyway being dead on, so to speak. Actually H7 gives the game away, as it indicates the permissible variation of the hole or in this case the keyway.

The threaded holes are all sited with drilling jigs and the tapping size drill is passed into the work for each particular hole. I always tap the holes in the same set-up as the drilling to ensure that the thread is square. This can be more time consuming but well worth the extra bother. The drill chuck is mounted in the headstock for the drilling and the work is mounted in the milling slide vice. Once the jig has been fixed to the work I drill the holes, remove the jig and tap the holes. The drill is lined up with the hole, if not already so and the tap exchanged. If the drill chuck is released from the Morse taper and then pushed back in but not locked in the thread can be started squarely. Most of the threads on the contactor can be treated in this way. Care is needed to avoid



The spigot for the cylinder cover seal can be seen in this shot. This is integral with the liner.

undue wear and tear on the Morse tapers, which can be accommodated by moving the saddle away from the headstock. The drill chuck and tap are then supported by hand while the remaining portion of thread is completed.

The <sup>5</sup>/64in. hole between the two 10BA tapped holes is an air displacement port for the piston. When the piston moves, the air sitting above the piston needs to go somewhere. If this hole was not included then the piston would go nowhere fast instead of upward fast, so to speak. The arc chute bracket bolts on over this hole, so a further hole is needed in this bracket. The arc chute being quite heavy could put a lot of shear on the bracket fasteners, so a hollow spigot fits into this displacement hole to take this load.

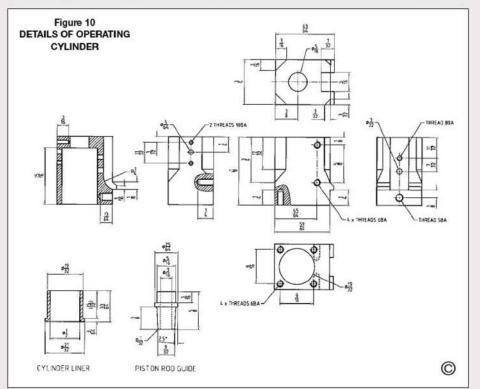
The last operation is to create the chamfers on the corners of the cylinder block. These are completely cosmetic although I would not be without them. They are machined in the main which generates the chamfers albeit with steps at their lower end. These steps are then carefully removed with a file to complete the look of the finished cylinder.

#### Cylinder Liner

This provides the piston running surface as well as the sealing face that fits into the recess in the cylinder cover. It is inserted into the main cylinder block with a force fit and is meant to be removable when worn out. The liner has an abutment, which pushes hard up against the bottom face of the cylinder. This allows the part to be fitted to the cylinder with minimum setting up and simplifies the seal design.

The part is made from bright mild steel, which is turned to the correct profile and is shown in fig 10. The material is chucked in the 3-jaw chuck and the nominal 19/32in. dia. is produced. I say nominal because it has to be slightly oversize for the force fit as discussed earlier. The diameter actually being about 0.001in. oversize or 0.59475 maximum diameter. I always like to create a small lead for a force fit so I put a chamfer on the end of the part. The work is then drilled out in order to produce the 1/2in. dia. bore, which is done without removing the work from the chuck. This ensures that the bore is truly concentric with the outer diameter. A drill slightly below 1/2in. is used before the final finishing with a boring bar. The use of a boring bar enables the surface finish to be optimised. This being especially so if the tip of the tool is given a small radius. The boring bar being quite thin makes the generation of a good surface finish an easier task. A very light final cut is made with a fine feed in both forward and reverse directions. It is much more important to have a parallel bore than a perfectly smooth one, so hand finishing is out of the question. Any improvement could only be achieved with machine honing. The outer diameter of the spigot feature is then turned down to 21/32in. being careful to provide enough length for the facing operation. The work is then removed from the chuck and turned around to face the seating for the cylinder cover joint, the flange generated being 3/64in. thick.

●To be continued.





The upper and lower balance arbors, inserted bearing bushes and centralising wire.

#### Don Unwin

describes further details of this triumph of eighteenth century clock making.

●Part IV continued from page 78 (M.E. 4239, 21 January 2004)

he balance wheels are fixed to flanges on tubular arbors. Through the central bores of these arbors are the centralising wires and inserted bushes at either end that ran on antifriction arcs. These arbors, the wires with their end anchors and the bushes are shown in **photo** 51. The lower arbor in the picture is shown before assembly and the upper one assembled.

One end of the centralising wire is held by a rigid anchor fitted on the centre plate whilst the other end is held by a similar shaped but springy anchor on the back plate (photo 52). A grub screw in the arbor locking on the large bush fixed to the centre of the wire holds the balance wheels in the correct locations. This screw hole can be seen next to the flange on the top left arbor shown in photo 53 whilst the holes near the ends lock the bushes in place.

Once again the holes in the plates were bored to fit the balance arbors and the escape wheel shaft ran on similar, temporary plain bearings in the plates. Also illustrated in photo 53 are the two pulleys, fixed to the arbor flanges, that carry the wires connecting the upper and lower balance wheels, then at the top is the spring that restrains positions of the antifriction ares described later. To prevent the wires rubbing at the point of cross over the



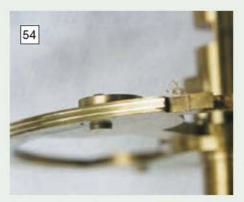
The balance arbor wire, sprung anchor on the back plate



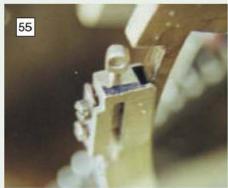
The pulleys, poising weights, upper and lower balance arbors and balance arc spring.

# JOHN HARRISON'S H3 SEA CLOCK BUILDING A REPLICA

pulleys have two grooves in the circumference to locate and keep the wires separated (photo 54). The wires are anchored to the pulley rim at one end by a plain hook and at the other by a hook with a little adjusting or jack screw. Photograph 55 is a close-up of an end hook with screw. These hooks are joined to the wires by small clamps secured by two 12BA screws, whilst the little jack screws permit the wires to be adjusted to the correct tension and keep the two balances in phase. When the pulley assemblies were completed the small poising weights fitted to them required setting, again on the level bars (photo 56).



Pulley rim showing the two grooves to keep the wires separated.



The balance pulley rim showing the wire anchor with its adjusting screw.



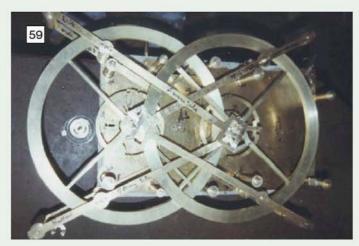
Setting the poise weights of the lower pulley and arbor using the level bars. The latter are supported on trestles.



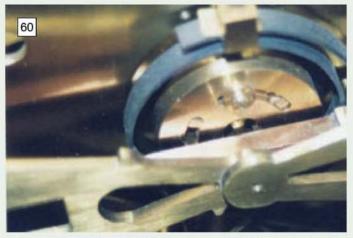
The balance arbor anti-friction arcs shown both in component form and assembled. The annotation is an aid to assembly!



Machining the radial curve on the lower balance arbor anti-friction arc on the milling machine.



The balances assembled assembled on the centre plate. The back plate has been removed for clarity.



A close-up view of the spiral balance spring mounted in the clock. It can be seen detached in photo 59.



The upper balance arbor. Note that the pulley and pallet are both adjustable for position.

At this stage the anti-friction arcs supporting the balance arbors were made, seen still covered with my identifying hieroglyphics in **photo** 57. Cutting the outline shapes was a simple task but the radii at the ends upon which the arbors ran needed care. They had to be both truly radial and of the correct radius. To machine the curve the arm was clamped on the rotary table, supported and guided on the arc end and moved under the cutter by a tangent screw, shown in **photo** 58 machining the lower balance arc. A similar set up was used to machine the upper balance arbor anti-friction arc curve whilst a view of the balance wheels and arcs in position but with the

back plate removed is shown in **photo** 59. The arc pivots run in loosely fitting plain holes in the plates, some of the few plain bearings Harrison used. However, as the angle of movement is very small and the fit loose they roll in the hole rather than slide. It is just possible to discern the wires connecting the upper and lower pulleys crossing between the balance wheel pulleys. Lying on the bench to the left of the plate in the centre is the balance spring with its mounting flange, more clearly shown in **photo** 60. The completed balance arbors with the pallet assemblies fitted are seen in **photos** 61 and 62. In **photo** 61 can be seen the collar carrying the

upper pallet allowing radial and angular adjustment whilst the lower pallet carrier in **photo 62** has only angular adjustment. The ring and arm fixed to the pulley is now unused, presumably the remains of an earlier discarded isochronism correction mechanism. It appears on an early Harrison sketch.

Rough calculations indicated that the balance spring would need to be about 1.7mm thick but, as it needed to have a thickened end portion, it had to be machined from a piece of thicker cast steel gauge plate. The first operation, machining it to thickness, is seen in photo 63. After this it was cut to the correct width from the plate using



The lower balance arbor with the pallet adjustable for angle only plus the saddle cam.



Machining the balance spring to thickness from gauge plate.



The isochronism correcting link, shoe and arm. Also the lower balance and saddle cam.



The isochronism correcting mechanism assembled in position on the clock.

a slitting saw, the fixing screw holes drilled, then rolled into a spiral and finally hardened. To prevent distortion it was clamped between two plates and, after heating to red heat, quenched in oil. It has been shown finished in photo 60.

I mentioned the interesting mechanism for isochronism correcting earlier when describing the roller bearings. These bearings carry the isochronism correcting arbor in the centre and back plates. This assembly includes the arm, link, channel sectioned curved stirrup, the saddle piece as Harrison called the 'bump' on the lower balance arbor and the associated spring barrel. With the exception of the separate spring barrel the components are illustrated in photo 64. The whole assembly with spring barrel is shown in situ in photo 65 whilst the back plate view, photo 66, shows the fine adjustment for the spring barrel with the two pawls at half pitch engaging the ratchet wheel, another of Harrison's clever innovations. Photograph 67 features machining the openings in the arm. One cannot help feeling that by the time Harrison fitted this mechanism he was clutching at straws. There is evidence that he had tried and abandoned other arrangements before settling on the one now fitted. In fact on the whole clock there are a number of unexplained fittings and redundant holes, all of which I have reproduced as they are part of the history of the clock.

Harrison's great invention, the bimetallic strip, was part of the temperature compensating mechanism. Two pins at the free end of the



A three-quarter back view showing the isochronism correcting adjusting lever.

Incidentally, I do all my own engraving as well, using my engraving machine, also home-made, described some years ago in *Model Engineer* and *Model Engineers' Workshop*.

To be continued.



Milling the openings in the isochronism correcting adjusting lever on the milling machine.



The temperature compensating arm. All the engraving was carried out in the author's home workshop.



Dividing the curved vernier scale on the temperature compensating arm.

bimetallic strip embraced the balance spring and moved up and down as the strip bent as the temperature varied so changing the effective length of the spring. The strips are of brass and steel rivetted at intervals along their length, as a method of bonding of the two materials had not been invented at that time. It was supported in a frame with adjustments for angle and length as seen in photo 68. Notice the verniers on the angular and length adjustment scales. Dividing these was an interesting task as 10 divisions on the vernier has to be equal to 9 divisions on the main scale. Mounted on the rotary table with my home-made dividing gadget mounted on the miller over arm is the angular vernier scale (photo 69). As the linear vernier scale is on a sloping surface it was held in a vice mounted on two angle plates and the divisions determined by a change wheel and sector on the traverse screw (photo 70).



Dividing the linear vernier scale on the temperature compensating arm.



Drilling the 200mm long, 8mm dia. hole through the spindle using a long series drill, plenty of coolant and patience.



Setting up to screw cut the 16mm x 24tpi thread specified for the spindle nose. Note the use of the fixed steady.

# CAMCUTTER

#### A.J. Aldridge

completes the cutter spindle, its accessories and fittings.

● Part VIII continued from page 86 (M.E. 4239, 21 January 2005)

hen machining 817M40 it works something like bronze and stainless steel and seems to prefer deeper cuts than skimming 0.025 or 0.05 millimetres. It is stronger than ordinary steels by at least a factor of two but it does cost more. One can see that I was quite profligate to cut down from a 40mm bar to the 17mm diameter. For the penny pinchers, and aren't we all these days, plain steel may be used with a full, butt welded ring for the collar. 817M40 does not weld nicely. The actual turning and screw cutting is much the same as for the housing along with the checks on concentricity. Make the locking ring for a gauge is screw cutting in sequence.

The real awkward job is the machining through of the 8 mm centre drilling (photo 39). I acquired a long series drill but have never drilled anything this long before so all of this was to be a brand new experience. It is obvious before even starting that the danger is that the drill will run off centre and therefore long-hole drilling requires some definite thought and then some disciplined practice.

First thought is that a new drill is imperative as the manufacturer is much better at sharpening than I shall ever be, even though I have a Quorn. That way I know the drill tip is on centre. Next, the drilling needs to be taken slowly using correct drilling speeds but feeding relatively slowly and allowing the drill to cut its own way and not be forced, as I am wont to do. Frequent removal of the drill for swarf clearance is an absolute necessity at every few millimeters especially after the first 40 - 50mm of the hole has been drilled. Lots of cutting fluid must be helpful. The tailstock must be accurately aligned to the lathe axis but we should have adjusted for that already.

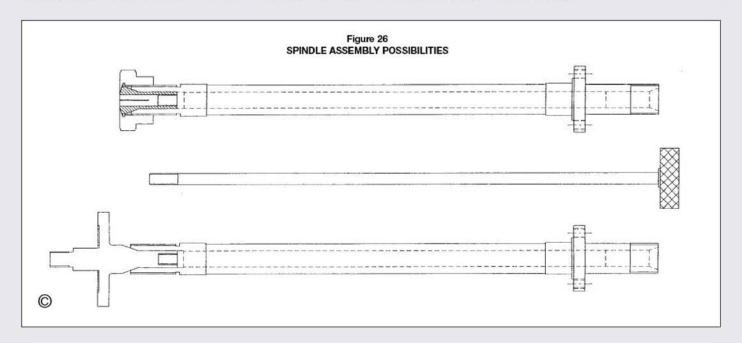
That then is the theory, now for the practice. It takes about 30 minutes to drill right through following the plan and surprise, surprise the actual results are very satisfying. The drawings are littered with tolerances, which many model engi-

neers find superfluous or habitually work to a 'thou' up or down. The make up of the spindle is no different from that of the headstock where there are several parts that have to mate together and have to have some clearance to ensure running but 0.001 in. up and down will not achieve this in the long run as it is quite possible that a lesser part will determine the fit and not the important part.

It is possible, for instance, for the shaft-locking ring to actually carry the shaft and not the bearing if tolerances are ignored and it will be hard to detect what is amiss.

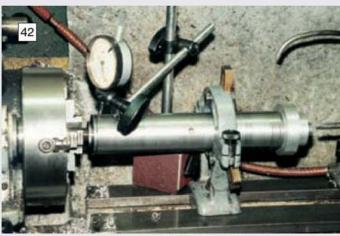
On the fig 24 (part VII, M.E. 4239, 21 January 2005) there are some notes on putting the spindle together, which should offer the guidance necessary to get a free running shaft and housing.

It was found that the housing closing ring would undo itself once oil had been fed into the housing, which I can only think is all about tight clearances and the drag of the oil. It would not appear to be possible but it is only the addition of oil that causes the cap to release. To overcome this a small screw is needed to keep it in place. It also means that the housing is not oil tight and will leak at a very small rate when the shaft is turning.





Machining the poly-V groove pulley from a billet of aluminium alloy using a special tool ground to the correct geometry.



Setting up the entire spindle in the lathe to bore the tooling location tapers off the spindles own bearings.

Presumably surface tension or capillary action stops the oil leaking when standing still. Remember to top up the oil at each session. A small hole threaded M6 is provided halfway along the spindle for this purpose but there is no way of knowing how full the housing is.

One will note that I have not bothered with sealing in any way other than tight clearances. I feel justified in this approach as the Camcutter is not a production machine and it probably will only getting an outing once or twice a year. The leaking oil film is to my mind a good seal in its own right, if a little wasteful.

#### Finishing the spindle

Figure 27 gives the extra parts needed to complete the spindle. The draw bar is nothing fancy but the arbor and the collet need extremely careful work to maintain the concentricity we have so far achieved. The cutter collet tries to duplicate what is used on the Clarkson milling cutter style of engagement as I see it. The cutter bears on the centre that drops into the centre hole and will find its own position when the cutter is loaded. Only one size of collet is required, a 6 mm bore, as for the type of work intended for Camcutter there is no need for anything bigger that I can see. The collet has to be made directly after the turning out of the mating bore in the shaft so that a good line fit is achieved. 817M40 is the chosen material as it is slightly harder than mild steel but that is optional and one might think that it would be better to have a soft and replaceable collet than damage the shaft bore. Cutting the collet thread to M6 x 20tpi was done by using an old milling cutter and fluting it to make a tap. Slitting collets is a bette noire for me but it is so superior to using a hacksaw.

#### Grinding arbors

The grinding arbors need to be carefully made. I

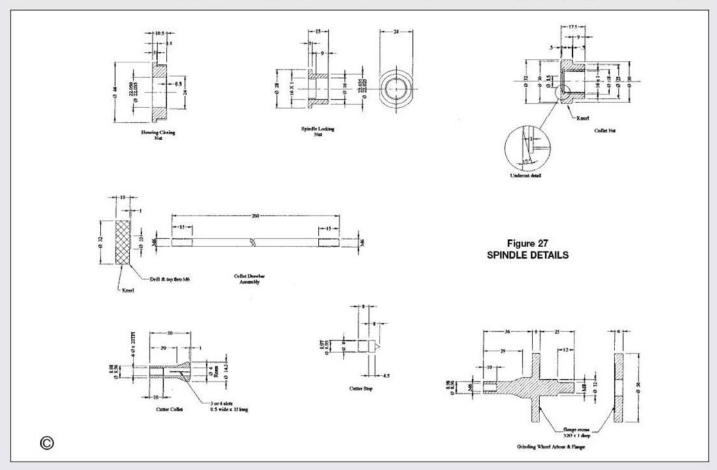
made mine from a welded on disc and shaft machined between centres although the length is not too great. The angle is set with the cross slide still set to the last cut on the shaft.

#### Pullevs

One of the problems with poly-V belting is that it is intolerant of misalignment and will jump grooves to find the right running position or run off altogether therefore end play is not something that is allowable.

I found this out the hard way with a plain bearing motor of ancient vintage on another machine, which had some 4mm play that only showed when up to speed and power on. It took a long time to work out what was happening.

Many types of machine now use poly-V belts and pulleys. They allow the designer to get much smaller sizes of pulley but give at the same time better power capacity and also allow greater





Another view of the tooling taper boring procedure. The method used was that described by Prof. Chaddock in his series on the Quorn.



The finished spindle assembly. A 6mm dia. milling cutter is shown mounted in the milling end of the spindle.

reductions or step ups than conventional belts. On the whole, space required is much reduced, they look better, and they are not expensive. On the debit side the pulleys are said to be difficult to machine properly which I do not think the case but then I have made many and it is almost second nature now that I have special tools to do the job. The Camcutter is both a miller and a grinder so it has to have two different, if not more, very different ratios in the driveline. I have chosen to have the grinder run with a step up from the motor of 2.5:1 and the mill to drive at 1.5:1 down. I never looked at a standard belt but am pretty sure the pulley on the spindle would be close to the diameter of the smallest grinding wheel I would use and this would interfere with the work. I would also think that the angular lie of the motor would be too wide to accommodate the swing mounting plate with standard belt drive.

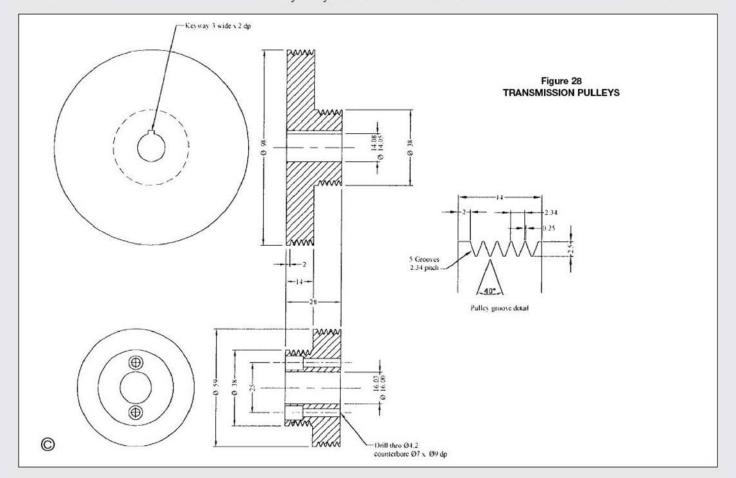
The dimensioning comes straight from the manufacturers pamphlet and looks terrible with three places of decimals but there is some latitude - 2.335mm becomes 2.34mm which we can measure and will not throw any real error over five grooves. The 40deg, angle needs a gauge to be made which is just another little exercise that will repay itself in time, as do so many other jigs and fixtures made for one job but are used over and over again on other work.

Gauging the 2.34mm steps is done by a vernier held against the chuck face and some arithmetic. I actually have now a cutting tool, made from silver steel, that cuts out all measuring. The diameters of the aluminium alloy pulleys are turned and then we switch to the special tools and one will note that getting into the corner needs a really special tool but it is the only one you will need. Photo 41 shows

this tool at work set over and working on the smaller of the two pullies. Photos 42 and 43 show the complete spindle back in the lathe held by its shaft and arranged in the steady so the complete assembly is riding on the lathe centre line. This operation came straight from the Quorn series and it is the type of procedure that is eminently simple and highly effective but not one that I would have guessed at let alone used, had it not been for Professor Chaddock. Again, check out the alignment front and back with the dial indicator and machine the spindle pulley grooves. This was also the stage when in the collet 40 deg. included angle was machined.

One should also now appreciate why it was necessary to machine the body or housing to fine limits in the first operations. **Photo 44** shows the completed spindle assembly.

To be continued.





#### **Keith Wilson**

describes the expansion links, motion bracket and connecting rods.

● Part V continued from page 100 (M.E. 4239, 21 January 2005)

hat reliable means of communication 'the grape vine' has produced some news that I find a teeny bit disturbing. It seems that there are some readers (including some of the local club which honours me as a member) are shy of asking my advice on miniature locomotive matters — or just scared! Please don't be. The worst that could happen is for me to say "get stuffed" or equivalent, and it is a fairly proud boast to state that 'none have yet gone away empty' when requesting aid. I always enjoy photographs, and will respect any requests for anonymity if sending them to the magazine for publication. Also, I get quite a kick from seeing a photo of an engine built to my design that is built better than I could do it myself.

#### **Expansion links**

These links are fairly hefty compared to the more usual sizes in 'our' sizes, but have to be done and need to be as accurate as we can get them. The following is the procedure that I have used for these selfsame links. Begin with four blocks of mild steel,  $1^{1/2}$  x  $^{3/8}$  x  $7^{1/2}$ in. long. I do not recommend normal rule and centre-punch methods of marking out, for great accuracy is vital. The 'blank' drawing shows precision locations for the holes, all of which are important. Set the first blank up on the milling

machine table under a vertical attachment. Or, of course, on the vertical slide on a lathe. With a centre-drill (I suggest 1/4in, diameter) it is quite easy to locate all the holes to an accuracy of 0.001 inch. Beat that with scriber and rule if you can!

Transfer the blank to the vertical drilling machine; drill right through with 1/4in. drill. De-burr the holes (the easy way is to use a bigger drill at slow speed, holding the blank in the hands) and clamp the blank to the next one firmly. Two clamps top-to-bottom, two bigger clamps sideways recommended. Drill through all holes, gently. On getting the first hole through, push in a piece of 1/4in. dia. steel to aid location - clamps can slip! - and this is the last thing we want. In my case, I had a couple of 1/4in. rivets handy a good fit were they too. I used the other rivet through the second hole to be drilled. The best hole to do first is

# LILLIAN A NARROW GAUGE LOCOMOTIVE

for 71/4in. gauge

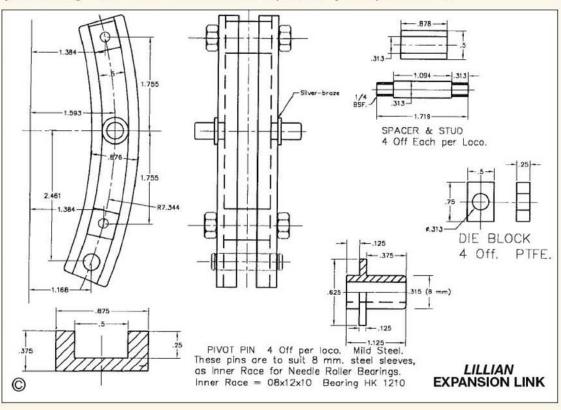
one of the end holes; the second is the one at the other end. After that it's not so important in what order you drill. Do the other two blanks in the same way. Open out the <sup>1</sup>/2in. holes to reaming size, ream them, de-burr.

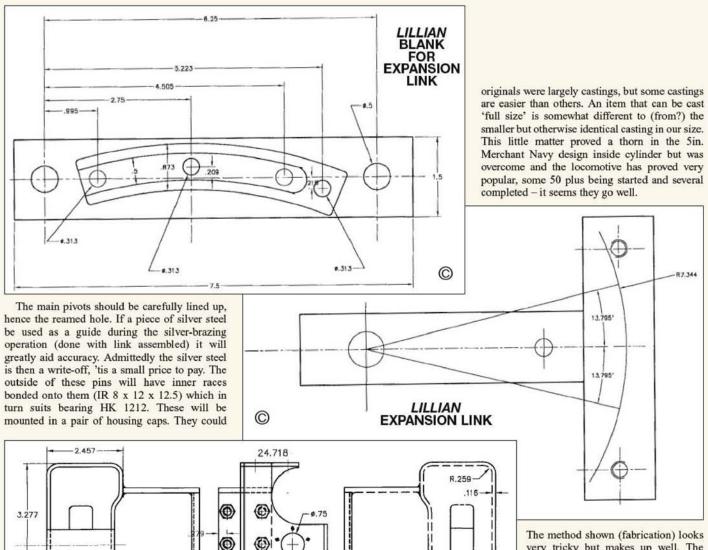
The next item is a fairly hefty rotary milling table. If not, then the expansion-link millingdevice designed by Martin Evans will meet the case nicely. I made one several years ago (circa 1981) 50% bigger than his design, but with 101/4in. gauge Stephenson expansion links to cater for I thought it prudent! Setting up is a matter for jig methods - as will be seen (photograph) I used a 12in. rotary table with a welded-up jig from 2 x 1/2in. mild steel. Two studs 1/2in. BSF were firmly installed, located from one of the blanks. In the case shown, they were extra long and locked by nuts underneath the jig. It was necessary to just touch-up the outside of the thread in the lathe; after which the blanks fitted firmly, and needed tapping down into place with a hammer and levering up afterwards. Held firmly down with a couple of nuts, milling the most important part of the link - the inside - was easy. Suggestion - use a 3/8in. slot-drill to rough out the link, then take a few light cuts equally spaced each side of nominal until a piece of 1/2in. dia. silver steel just fits the slot. A digital read-out system is a very great help on jobs like this, but is not vital.

Another drawing shows the angles through which the table needs to be turned - if you use a table. If you make a note of the 'zero' angle -i.e. the neutral centreline - then a couple of simple calculations will show exactly 'where to turn'.

Odd-leg calipers will locate a suitable cutting line from the inside part of the link, use of a bandsaw will take care of roughing-out the outside, followed by using the previous jig to trim to size – if you'd rather use files or linisher then use elbow grease as well – personally I prefer letting the machine do the work – it's not only easier but a neater finish and more accurate. If you have long enough studs in the jig, then clean up the outsides in pairs; it is easier and you end up with a pretty close match. Last operation is to cut off the ends where the ½in. holes are, followed by trimming.

It is reasonably clear that the various holes in each link pair must match up exactly, especially lining up relative to the curved slot inside. So line these up with two pieces of 1/2in. dia. silver steel about <sup>7</sup>/16in. long, one near each end of the link slot; but of course clear of the holes. A 1/4in. bolt through the centre hole will clamp the lot together; the other holes can then be opened out to 19/64in, and reamed 5/16 inch. Push a piece of 5/16in. silver steel through each, remove centre bolt and open this out to 23/64in., ream 3/8 inch. To get the assembled line-up correct, the two spacers must match exactly. It is no great task to get them matched lengthwise, to within 0.001 inch. The ties need not be so accurate, but preferably not too far out.





well be made of steel, but brass was chosen to look posher. Likewise, I chose five bolts instead of the adequate three to hold these caps onto the motion bracket frameworks. There is nothing like being plain awkward at times!

1/4 BSF.

(C)

Ø

Φ

2.879

80.

UNDERNEATH VEW

I mention that although locomotives like Kings, Duchesses, A4s and Merchant Navies might well look much more impressive, one of the things you can do with these 'smaller fry' (Narrow Gauge) is to decorate them with bright colours and lots of polished brass etc. Also, due mainly to their simplicity and size, they are somewhat easier to drive and handle.

Now there is no way that narrow gauge types can completely displace 'mainline' locomotives in impressiveness of performance. I have in mind the tunnel at Stoneleigh where I always give a bit of flat-out performance just for the sake of the sound. You are not likely to get a Swindon 'bark' from a narrow gauge puffer, with a long chimney, but of course being very much larger can beat 'em on power output as well as being easier to drive.

1 Off as Drawn. 1 Off Opposite Hand

LILLIAN

MOTION

BRACKET

I have recently (at time of writing) made four sets of links (eight bits) by this method, and discovered that four pieces of silver steel all went through their respective holes at one setting. Something like accuracy – not mine directly, but the method's.

#### (Loco) motion bracket

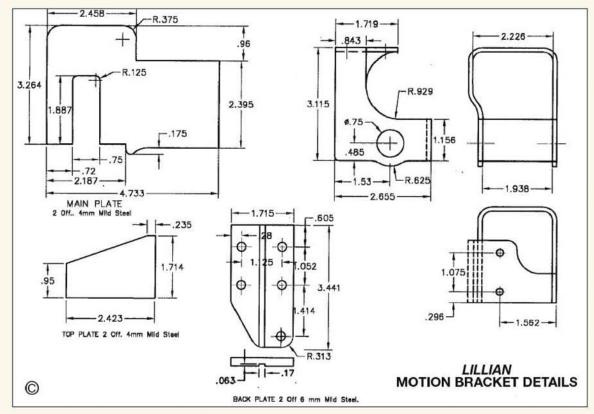
Most engines have these items, ours is no exception. It is perhaps not the easiest item to make nor perchance the easiest way, but it works; after all the prime consideration. I believe that the

very tricky but makes up well. The largest item is the main frame, this looks most odd in the flat, but it is accurate. I had four cut out by abrasive water-jet, a nice clean job and saved me lots of elbow grease. It (they) has/have to be persuaded into shape, note carefully that they are handed by bending. I found an odd chunk of mild steel that could be chewed into shape for a bending mold, chewed it to shape and used it. To persuade the blank to take up its appointed shape, begin by putting two 2BA tapped holes where they will match up with the two holes in the top of the bracket. If these be used to bolt the blank to the block (socket-head cap

recommended) the application of heat on the bend zone will aid matters muchly, plus a fat hammer. With the good old oxy-acetylene torch, this heated zone can be kept very local. The outer ends are deliberately shown too long, and they will need trimming. When they become flush, they can be arc-welded.

Å little bit of trimming (linisher, anglegrinder) and the main work is done. The <sup>3</sup>/4in. dia. holes can be reamed, and if not dead in line, use a piece of <sup>3</sup>/4in., steel bar to persuade them that you know best.

To line up and arc-weld the rest of the bracket is straightforward. If you have all the parts pre-cut (laser or jet) then get the holes in the backplate lined up well with the <sup>3</sup>/4in. holes as these will be easier to match up on the main frames.



The bearing housings or caps are plain lathe jobs. Please yourself on the number of mounting holes, if these are located using a rotary table then it makes little difference how many you use, it is a matter of 360/n degrees between each pair of holes, n being the number of holes. Best not to use fewer than three, for two would be weak in the plane perpendicular to their mutual axis. Do not worry as yet about overmuch side clearance for the expansion links in their housings, for it is not likely that every part of the valve gear will match up exactly. Adjustments will certainly be needed.

#### Connecting rods

Absolutely essential, but rather big chunks to machine. It might well be that these can be made available in the form of malleable cast iron. As far as I know, this is ordinary cast iron that has been 'stewed' at a dull red heat for about a week; this renders it very soft, certainly not brittle.

If available, this will need absolute minimal machining; cleaning up with files/carborundum paper etc. should suffice. Drilling and reaming the holes is quite easy and should need no further explanation.

To chew them out of solid needs (for preference) a fairly hefty milling machine. It is so much easier to have a traverse that is greater than the length of the rod, in this case a preferable minimum of about 21in., although by sliding the job along after cutting halfway along this job could be done on a smaller machine – it will just take longer. (I recall milling the 10<sup>1</sup>/4in. frames; to clean up the ends required opening of a workshop window).

In my case, I started with some flame-profiled chunks of 35mm thick steel. Much more than

half the volume had to be reduced to swarf, but the final result looks quite There is well. using advantage in flame-profiled black mild steel. You can safely machine it with minimum distortion; this cannot be said of bright drawn mild steel, unless of course it has been stress-relieved. So unless you get stress-relieved or 'normalised' bright, stick to the black even although it takes a little more machining.

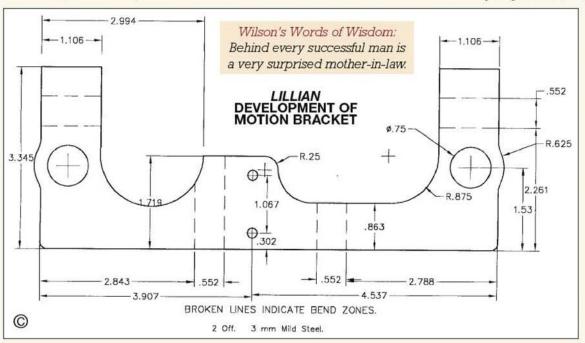
Begin by reducing the parts sideways, aiming at leaving the block a bit over thick. It will be easiest to take one cut completely across the face but only just enough to clean it up, and then

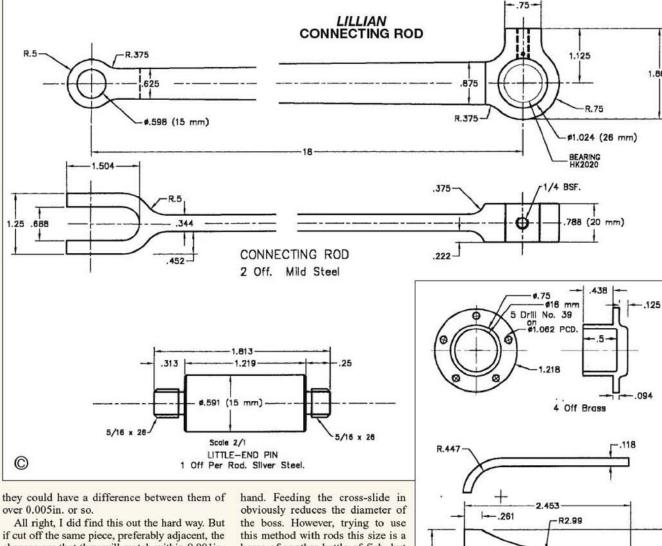
the other side can be reduced to leave the block cleaned up and parallel. There will be plenty to spare as 35mm is a tiny bit over 13/8 inches.

To machine the fork at the little end, the simplest way is to use a slot drill. I used a <sup>1</sup>/2in. slot drill to get the main part of the fork, followed by sideways enlargement to get the full width. It is important, but not too easy to achieve, that the slot be dead central, for even a slight bit 'out' sticks out like a sore thumb. I 'cheated' on this matter, by cutting the slot first, trimming the outsides of the rod afterwards (1.25in.) to leave the slot dead central.

The next operation is to drill and ream the holes. However, it will be easier for the time being to leave the small end at 0.5in. diameter and the big end at 1 inch. This greatly aids the setting-up for the tapered portion of the rods; opening out later is no problem.

Two machine vices, preferably identical, are a great boon. Mine are matched exactly in height, but not otherwise, although similar. Mounted about the right distance apart, they can hold the embryo rod horizontal by the ends. If the blank rests on a couple of identical blocks (parallels) it will be just right for milling. There is no need to purchase posh parallels. If you visit a scrap metal merchant, the odds are that you will discover a suitable piece of bright drawn mild steel. Two separate pieces should be viewed carefully because they might be from different batches, in which case





chances are that they will match within 0.001in. or even better. As a guide, my two were cut from a block of 3 x 11/2 inches. One end of each was carefully painted so that they were less likely to be used for any other purpose.

To locate the taper so that the uppermost part of the taper is horizontal for machining purposes, put a 1/2in. dia. bar in the small end hole and a 3/4in. dia. one in the big end. Now you see why I recommended the hole sizes given above. If these two bars rest at exactly equal heights above the milling table, the future tapered top will be exactly right for milling. A photograph shows this set-up.

This takes care of the tapered section; but there are more tricks to follow. Curly used to machine the round ends of connecting and coupling rods etc. by putting a suitable sized bar of steel in the lathe toolpost and feeding it up to an end-mill in the chuck, rotating the rod(s) by

horse of another kettle of fish, but if you try it watch your fingers and count them afterwards!

811

LILLIAN BEARING CAP AND

**BOTTOM PLATE** 

The safest way is as shown in the photograph, mounting the rod on a central spigot and clamping the rod firmly. Juggling with handles etc. can take care of all curved portions and the oil box. Note that if you are using needle roller bearings (strongly recommended) the oil hole should be 'vented' to the inside of the rod (the side nearest

the engine) so that oil may flow onto the crankshaft and thus reach the bearing. A 1/16in. hole will suffice, but there is no real problem with a 3/32in. one. The same applies to the bearings in the coupling rods (except the flexible joint). But more of these items later, for their hole spacings are quite critical and

must match the axlebox centres exactly.

After opening out the holes to finished diameter, final cleaning up is a matter of filing or linishing; remember to remove sharp edges and burrs. Avoid rust by a quick overall spray of WD-40, one of the finest outcomes of space exploration.

1 Off.

To be continued.

1.769

1.438

Mild Steel.



Connecting Rod machining.



Rounding off ends.



The complete Expansion Link.

# BUILDING A SIMPLE LATHE

#### Jon Milne-Fowler

of Australia describes how he built a simple lathe for low cost.

In M.E. 3760, 6 September 1985, and in alternate issues over the following three months, a short series of articles by Don Gordon explained the methods he used to construct from available materials a simple treadle powered lathe suitable for a variety of model engineering applications.

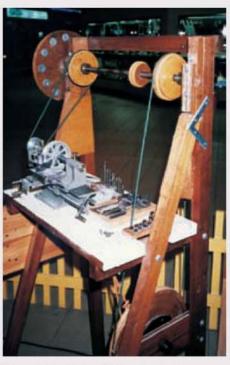
Over the years I have assisted at several model engineering displays, at which I operate my Unimat SL as well as tending to the running of some small model steam engines, and talking to interested members of the public who came to look, or to seek information. On several occasions people commented on the cost of setting a model engineering facility at home and I drew their attention to several books which describe how it is possible to build a lathe and other equipment for a small outlay in materials. I was also able to tell them that one of our club members had built a lathe to the design of L. C. Mason, over a period of about eighteen months, utilising the machining facilities at one of our technical training centres. I would also draw their attention to the series of articles by Don Gordon. However, in this age of electronic gadgetry and the universal application of electrical power to drive everything from toothbrushes to irrigation water pumps, doubts have often been expressed about the practicality of using treadle power to operate a metal turning lathe.

I came to the conclusion that doubts of this nature must be laid to rest by practical demonstration and made a start along the lines described so well by Don Gordon, but following the philosophy and construction sequence rather than the design and construction features. I should add that, as a further excuse for embarking on this project, I had decided that such a piece of equipment would be good to have at our beach cottage, where I propose laying a 31/2in. gauge ground level railway - but that is a digression.

#### Treadle drive unit

My treadle drive unit generally follows the description in the construction series, but the following, small details may prove an inspiration to somebody wondering how to solve their particular problem. Firstly, the treadle wheel itself was cut from an old piece of 7/8in. thick plywood, which had served various purposes over the past forty years, and the centre spindle and bearing were previously the agitator unit of a Hoover twin tub washing machine. Pulleys and a flywheel were also jigsawed from this same piece of plywood.

The treadle wheel is 12in. dia. and the flywheel 10in. diameter. In order to improve the inertial characteristics of these two items I cast a number of lead plugs, which were then pressed into holes bored with a carpenter's brace. The treadle wheel has approximately one pound of these weights, at 10in. pitch circle



The completed lathe with its accessories on display to the public at an exhibition.

diameter, distributed so as to partially balance the weight of the treadle as well as increasing the dynamic mass. The flywheel is 10in. dia. and has approximately four pounds of lead plugs set in it at 8in. pitch circle diameter. At the time when I was building this part of the project I was unable to locate any suitable ball bearings for the overhead shaft, so settled for plain bronze bushes set in wooden 'pillow blocks'. At some future date I might change these, but so far they have been quite satisfactory. The shaft itself came from a local scrap metal dealer, who was selling it as bright shafting. I have since discovered that it is actually a grade of silver steel suitable for tool



The upper portion of the treadle drive unit. The lead loaded flywheel can be seen to the left.

making! I can assure readers that there is no more of this material available from that source.

In order to allow for some experimentation, I made pulleys of various sizes from about 2<sup>1</sup>/2in. to 5in effective diameter, and cut the grooves with a form tool to give an included angle of about 33deg. to suit 5mm. dia. 'Polycord' plastic belting. The pulleys were cemented with Araldite to turned and bored steel bushes made to suit the shafting, and are fixed in place with the usual grub screws.

#### Lathe

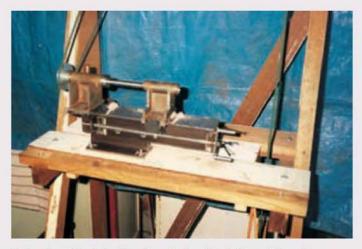
When it came to materials for the lathe itself, I was unable to obtain a piece of T-iron, but was able to purchase from the scrap dealer a short off cut of 'RSJ' or I-beam nominally 21/2 x 5in. and splitting this length ways produced two pieces of T-bar of suitable size to start making small lathe beds. I have only used one piece - the other will be offered as an incentive to somebody else who shows sufficient interest in starting a similar project. I resorted to the shaper at the 'tech' to start truing up this piece of material and took initial cuts on the top face with a fly cutter in my milling machine. However, the essential work of obtaining a satisfactorily true flat face was performed with file and hand scraper using a piece of plate glass for a surface plate and engineer's blue to identify the high spots. Material for the saddle was also trued up using hand finishing methods, and the dovetail slides were produced by essentially the same procedures described by Don Gordon.

For mounting the lathe bed on its bench I decided on a single long foot at the headstock end, rather than a short foot each end of the bed. This was purely a matter of personal preference but this method of construction does also help prevent the risk of bed distortion.

The original descriptive series suggests the use of 1/4in. BSW screw rod for the feed screws on the cross slide and the compound slide, and also for the leadscrew. I retained the 1/4in. BSW standard for the cross and top slide feed screws but decided on 3/8in. BSW for the long leadscrew as I felt that the smaller diameter was a little too flimsy for the length of the bed. An alternative choice was 5/16in. BSW or 5/16in. BSF. I rejected 5/16in. BSW because the pitch (18tpi) would be inconvenient if, at a later stage, it is decided to add a screw cutting gear chain, whereas 3/8in. BSW, having a pitch of 16 tpi, is likely to be more convenient. A further reason for opting for 3/8in. BSW was that it is readily available as screw rod from hardware shops which cater for the home handyman. For 5/16in. BSF it would be necessary to ferret out an engineering supply house, and these are few and far between in this part of the world.

I decided not to incorporate a split nut on the leadscrew, and have used a standard commercial nut which is captured by a close fitting 'fork' in the saddle apron. This is prevented from rotating by a metal strap soft-soldered to the nut and secured to the apron with a cheese head screw.

The swivel base of my compound slide is pivoted near to the slide centre line and furnished with two curved slots to accommodate a pair of hexagon head securing screws of 4BA



Boring the tailstock bushings from the headstock. A special one piece mandrel/ boring bar was used for this operation.



A front elevation of the completed machine shown with a work piece held to the faceplate by a draw bar.

size. This is a miniaturised version of the swivel base fitted to many commercially produced lathes of much larger size. Although providing two curved slots is without doubt more difficult than the arrangement shown by Don Gordon, I prefer to have the swivel point as close as practical to the tool post - another example of personal preference.

At this stage I have not split the headstock bearings. I believe that with the light duty the machine is liable to be subjected to, and having achieved a close fit between the lathe mandrel and the bearing bushes, together with the provision of adequate lubrication, it should be many years before any adjustment becomes necessary. For the purpose of ensuring continuous lubrication, in addition to the headstock bearing housing acting as an oil reservoir, a wick-type brass oil cup is mounted over the central portion with the wick wiping the mandrel.

For the design of the nose end of the lathe mandrel I decided against the more common screwed end and instead adopted a plain spigot 17mm. dia. with three set screws of M4 standard, spotted through from a Unimat lever-scroll type self-centring 3-jaw chuck. Both the mandrel nose and the tailstock sliding poppet are bored at their business ends with a ½in. to the foot tapered socket equivalent in size to a Brown & Sharp No. 4 end mill taper. Both are also drilled right through 3/16in. dia. to accept a draw bar or whatever. The only reason for not drilling through ½in. dia. was that I did not possess a long series ½in. drill, but the local hardware store does carry long series 3/16in. drills.

#### **Basic equipment**

While setup for taper boring the mandrel nose and tailstock poppet I made an assortment of taper shank mandrels as well as the usual set of male and female centres. One of these mandrels has been bored an accurate 1/4in. dia. and fitted with a 1/8in. dia. grub screw so that it may be used as an end mill holder or as a drill holder for 1/4in. dia. shank end mills or drills. A couple of 'spares' with parallel plain portions 13/32in. and 9/16in. diameter will undoubtedly find useful employment in due-course.

A small casting of unknown original source or purpose proved ideal for a catch plate and a <sup>1</sup>/2in. capacity carrier or lathe-dog complete the essential equipment for turning between centres.

The faceplate was originally a test piece produced when I made a dividing attachment for my Atlas 6in. lathe. With a diameter of 3<sup>1</sup>/2in. it



The lower portion of the treadle drive unit. All materials used are simple and inexpensive.

seemed about right, but as it was only <sup>3</sup>/8in. thick a separate boss was turned up and fitted to the disc. As I have found the usual arrangement of radial slots is not ideal, particularly on a small



The lathe shown removed from its treadle base and displayed on its packing case, which is used for safe storage and transportation purposes.

lathe, I arranged a total of six slots in this faceplate only two being positioned radially, and the other four as two pairs of parallel slots. The slots are <sup>9</sup>/32in. wide and allow approximately <sup>3</sup>/4in. movement of <sup>3</sup>/16in. dia. or M5 fixing bolts. A long draw bar and a small angle plate provide for alternative means of holding work on the faceplate.

#### Additional accessories

For the initial testing of the lathe and final truingup of the cross-slide I used a tool holder and clamp similar to that described by Don Gordon. However, as I dislike the use of loose packing for setting tool heights, I have now furnished the compound slide with a substantial tool post 20mm. diameter. I have also made up three height adjustable tool holding blocks similar to those described by L. C. Mason, but modified in respect to the arrangement for clamping them to the tool post. Instead of splitting the blocks and fitting them with a clamping stud, they have been provided with split cotters, which securely hold the blocks on the tool post. Only a small amount of effort needs to be applied to the clamping nuts and there is no distortion of the blocks, which have been case hardened. Two of the blocks comprise a handed pair for holding either small inserted cutter tools or solid high speed steel tool bits up to 5/16in. square. The third block is bored to hold 5/16in. diameter boring bars, or boring bars of smaller diameter held in split sleeves.

An independent, 4-jaw chuck, nominally 3in. dia. and of the Whitworth pattern, is in the process of being fabricated and, together with a selection of special spanners, turning tools and shouldered bolts for faceplate use will complete the initial complement of equipment for this small lathe. To facilitate safe movement and storage a strongly made, fitted packing case houses the lathe and its accessories. Planned improvements to the basic machine include a lever operated sensitive feed fitting for the tailstock, and graduated thimbles for the feed screws.

I found this project very rewarding in that I have gained confidence in my ability to use basic hand tools to achieve close tolerance fits. I also have the satisfaction of being able to say with confidence that anybody who really wants to can make a lathe or, for that matter, any other machine tool without having to be a tradesman. The essential ingredients are imagination and a determination to see the project through. A little encouragement can also go a long way and this will be found in the various model engineering societies.



efore I start the proper business of this column can I remind readers that the address for Club Chat information has changed due to Mike Chrisp's recent retirement. Having persuaded you all to use the Hemel Hempstead address over the past year, this has now ceased to function. Therefore, all information for this column should be sent to the Orpington office address which can be found on the Contents Page of the magazine. Can you also please allow at least seven clear weeks for those items which are time sensitive. Having said all that I would like to thank all those who continue to send information into this column and to also say how nice it was to meet some of you at the Sandown Model Engineer Exhibition.

#### **UK News**

The AGM of the Aberdeen MES was attended by more than half the of membership (20) with the existing committee being reelected. The society is looking for new members and anyone interested can contact secretary Charles Milne at 'Turlundie', Ury dale, Inverurie AB51 3XW or tel. 01467-6121881. They are also looking for a reasonably priced meeting room, so no doubt Charles would be pleased to hear from anyone in the area who knows of such a facility.

Geoff Challinor, Chairman of the Anson Engine Museum (Anson Road, Poynton, Cheshire) has received the 'Commitment to Industry' prize at the Cheshire Awards for Tourism Skills in November last year. I am sure all readers will join us in extending our congratulations to Geoff on this honour. Further details of the museum which is devoted to the 'restoration and preservation of the internal combustion engine' can be found on their website www.enginemuseum.org I am sure many of our readers will be interested in this venue.

At recent meetings of the Bedford MES "all sorts of goodies were on display". These included, among other things, an unusual rotary steam engine designed and made by member Peter Rossi and a demonstration and explanation of the working of a modern black powder gun by David Elvin.

The revamped raised level station

at Birmingham SME has been finished complete with patterned wooden

valance and glass etched with the BSME logo in the windows. A club banner for use at exhibitions is being made by "the group of wives who come to the club regularly and who like making things".

Bournemouth & District SME are continuing to make progress with various improvements to their track with the siding having all its support posts cemented in with the rail to be put on top.

The annual auction at Bradford MES was described as "a bit slow to start with items going for 10p but things soon warmed up". A Myford lathe described as "being in need of some TLC" went for £25 so someone had a good bargain! Member Eric Dean was a Technical Author for part of his career and provided the following "Imagine -A fitter on a freezing winter's morning under an earthmover. He's just checked the maintenance manual and it said 'remove nut A' -Yes I wrote that! He finally found 'nut A' embedded under a mass of gunge. His spanner slipped and rounded the rusty nut's flats and cracked his front tooth. On with a big mole wrench. That just removed more metal off the flats. Cold chisel, chip away, knuckles bleeding. Finally the nut is in bits on the frosty ground. Well he's removed 'nut A'. I didn't tell him how to do it. He knew. I knew as well, but you don't put that in a maintenance manual!". My initial thought was "Is it any wonder we don't read the instructions until we are in trouble?" On a more serious note, how many of us when building a locomotive or other working model really think future about

maintenance at the time? The society reports that three new locomotives have been run recently which must be good news for the 'motive power depot'.

Following the success of the 3<sup>1</sup>/2in. gauge rally held last year, **Bristol SMEE** are to hold another on Sunday 8 May this year. The society entertained 'The Beavers' (miniature Scouts according to one of their leaders) in October and the youngsters enjoyed so many rides that "soon the railway was working flat out" with Beavers, friends and adults all rushing from train to train.

Canterbury & District MES have a talk by Mr. G. Harris entitled 'A Russian Journey -St.Petersburgh to Moscow' on 28 February. The talk will take place at The barn, Kingston, Nr. Canterbury at 7.30pm.

Colchester SMEE have 'The Story of the Edison Cylinder Phonograph' by Keith Catchpole as the subject of their talk to be held on 11 March. Further details from Les Hammond on 01376-511686.

We have been asked by Pete Jarman of Northampton SME to publicise the change of date for IMLEC 2005 back to the 2/3 July. The date has been changed to avoid clashing with the now confirmed British Grand Prix at nearby Silverstone. Two websites have been set up for the event, one at www.imlec2005.com the other at www.imlec2005.co.uk

Hereford SME report a very successful 7<sup>1</sup>/4" Gauge Society AGM weekend in spite of the weather which looked to be very damp judging by the photos. The society '00' layout was also now "been operated for the first time before an audience".

The first Gala Weekend at North

Wilts MES was a success with "quite a good selection of steam/electric locos" and the dates for the event this year are 18/19 June. The society have gained some new members but this has been balanced by those not renewing their membership.

Saffron Walden & District SME report that "A new locomotive was delivered to Audley End Estate Railway on 10 November. It is a scale model of a Great Western Saint 4-6-0, built by Neil Simkin". The newsletter also reports "that the Chairman has now obtained an insulated container for a donation to a beer fund of £50. It requires some small repairs none of which will be beyond the expertise of any member". We will no doubt hear more of this in the future.

The Society of Model & Experimental Engineers is making progress with the rearrangements at the rear of its Wanless Road premises in South London. The pictures of members' 'Work on the table' for October included a plateful of 'Cakes for Teatime' by Susan Parker. We hope those attending enjoyed them!

Chris Dobbs, Secretary of Stafford & District MES reports that the "long running rebuild of the triple gauged raised track is almost completed" although at the time of writing the steaming bays are still to be finished. The society has a talk by Brian Simpson 'Model Wheelwright & Wagon Builder' on 22 February. Contact Chris on 01889-270533 for more information on this and other talks in the programme.

I have just received the superbly produced Bulletin from The Society of Ornamental Turners which, among other things, contains details for a horizontal cutting frame for the lathe which will allow the cutting of all sorts of patterns. Other items mentioned are a "dodecahedron in a single cage turned from a solid sterling silver casting". Stuart King has made a version of the first ever known lathe using details from a sketch by Leonardo da Vinci. This lathe is the first to use continuous revolution with a flywheel and treadle driven crankshaft. Stuart comments that "the end result is a surprisingly powerful machine".

I have received details from Brian Thompson of the Southern Federation of Model Engineering Societies that the sixth edition of the directory and the 2005 directory supplement are now available and will be on sale at rallies and



Some of the beautiful items exhibited by the Society of Ornamental Turners at the recent Model Engineer Exhibition at Sandown.

exhibitions throughout the year. They are also available by mail order from Brian at 35 Rivershill, Watton at Stone, Herts SG14 3SD. Mail order prices are £3.50 for the Directory and £4 for the supplement, both inclusive of postage and packing.

Strathaven Model Society held its annual open weekend over the 9/10 October with excellent Autumnal weather. There were 14 visiting locomotives on the Saturday and 16 on the Sunday with owners travelling from both Yorkshire and Lancashire to support the event. Music, as usual, was provided by Raymond McMahon's model of a Showmans Organ, and member Archie Canne presented his 5 cylinder rotary aero engine as a static display model. It is reported that "wallets were firmly locked by wives as Phillip Newman and Graham Burhouse of Tayside Locomotive Builders ran one of a batch of four newly finished Talyllyn 0-4-2 Tom Rolt narrow gauge locos". Further work is continuing at the park with new toilet facilities and loading ramp as winter projects. The Monday club is now up and running along with the usual Tuesday night meeting. Further information about the



Neil Simpkin's fine Great Western Railway 'Saint' 4-6-0 photographed at Saffron Walden.

society can be obtained from Secretary Martin Simpson (01698-821032) or Roy Kavanagh (01563-850976).

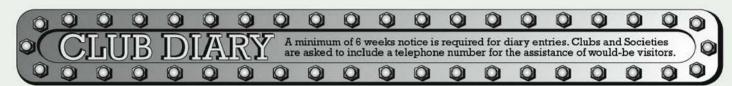
Sussex Railway Modellers have sent us details of the Brighton Modelworld Exhibition which opens on the date of publication of this issue. The exhibition includes a wide variety of exhibits and trade/club stands and is open from 18-20 of this month. More details on the website at www.brightonmodelworld.com

Taunton Model Engineers had

a successful stand at the Bristol Model Exhibition and are busy working on their new site in spite of the attentions of vandals who, in two separate incidents, demolished newly built walls to the carriage shed. The society have engaged a security firm to carry out daily checks on the site. In spite of all this the roof is now installed on the shed and the main structure of the building has been approved by the local Inspector. Another milestone achieved was the first run (in light

steam) of Andy Webb's Speedy on the new track. Other items making good progress are the platforms, turntable pit and retaining walls and steps in the station area. Progress also continues with the manufacture of riding trucks and trackwork. The site activities are reported as "generating much local, and friendly, interest". The society are holding their 2005 Exhibition at Monkton Heathfield School on 2/3 April.

The September 2004 Open day at Tyneside SMEE was attended by several drivers and locomotives. The first locomotive on track was Eddie Gibbons' 31/2in. gauge 4-6-2 Sir Nigel Gresley in blue livery followed by Billy Johnson with his 31/2in. gauge 0-4-0ST Mary in its red livery. They were followed by Dave and Ian Cormack, visitors from West Cumbria club with their 4-6-2 Moray Firth in British Rail green. After lunch Eric Lonsdale steamed his 5in. gauge LNER Pioneer, which steamed very well for a 70 year-old! Eddie Gibbons came back on with Sir Nigel Gresley and Ian Spencer ran through until closing time with his Bl. The day was also graced with Martin Young's 6in. scale Burrell Showman's Engine Simplicity which "ticked over all day



#### 26/27 Brighton ModelWorld at the Brighton Centre. 10am-5.30pm; Adult: £7, Child/Senior Citizen: £4, Family: £18, Contact Tim Steven: 01444-254057. Canvey R&MEC. Auction. Contact Brian Baker: 01702-512752. Ickenham DSME. Slides & Videos/Workshop Practice. 18-20 18 18 Contact David Sexton: 01895-630125. North London SME. An Evening with George Case & Tony Dunbar. Contact David Harris: 01707-326518. 18 MELSA. AGM. Contact Graham Chadbone: 07-4121-4341. Rochdale SMEE. Auction Night. Contact Mike Foster: 01706-360849. Romford MEC. Piers of the Realm. Contact Colin Hunt: 01708-709302. 18 Chesterfield MES. Public Running Day. Contact Mike Rhodes: 01623-648676. York City & DSME. Richard Gibbon: Steam Surprise. Contact Pat Martindale: 01262-676291. 19 19 Contact Pat Martindale: 01262-676291. Frimley & Ascot LC. Club Running. Contact Bob Dowman: 01252-835042. Leicester SME. Mike Shenvood: Kites. Contact Raymond Wallis: 0116-285-8824. Model Steam Road Vehicle Soc. Roy McClellan: Experiences of Full Size Engine Owning. Contact Geoff Miles: 01869-247602. Peterborough SME. Presentation by Metalsmith Ltd. of Kettering Contact Tony Meek: 01778-345142. 20 21 21 21 Contact Tony Meek: 01778-345142. Furness MRC. Club Quiz Night. Contact Bob Watson: 01229-831937 or Bob Reeves: 01229-838088. Stafford DMES. Brian Simpson: Model Wheelwright & Wagon Builder. 22 22 Contact Chris Dobbs: 01889-270533. Birmingham SME. Cup Competition 2005. Contact John Walker: 01789-266065. Cardiff MES. Patrick Hassell: History of the Vari-pitch Propeller. 24 Contact Trevor Jenkins: 029-2075-5568. Sutton MEC. Non-Steam Night. Contact Mike Dean: 0208-657-5401. Worthing DSME. AGM. Contact Bob Phillips: 01903-243018. Brighton & Hove SMLE. Gerry Collins: Basic Silver-Soldering and Brazing. 24 25 Contact Mick Funnell: 01323-892042. 25 Colchester SMEE. Club Auction. Contact L. G. Hammond: 01376-511686.

Hereford SME. Keith Ball: Red Marley Hill Climb & Classic Motorcycles. Contact Richard Donovan: 01432-760881. Kinver & West Midlands SME. Ron Hopkins: How to Butcher Wood.

26	Hornsby ME. Family Day & Boiler Inspection. Contact Ted Gray: 9484-7583.
26	SM&EE. AGM. Contact David Boote: 01202-745862.
27	Grange Community Ass'n 23rd Annual Modellers' Exhibition at Grange Leisure Centre, Bepton Road, Midhurst, West Sussex GU29 9HD 10am-5pm. Adults: £3.50, Seniors: £2.50, Children: £1.50, Family (2+2): £8.50. Enquiries: 01730-816841.
27	MELSA. Sunday in the Park. Contact Graham Chadbone: 07-4121-4341.
27	York City & DSME. Running Day. Contact Pat Martindale: 01262-676291.
28	Bedford MES. Favourite Videos. Contact Ted Jolliffe: 01234-327791.
28	Canterbury DMES (UK). G. Harris: A Russian Journey – St. Petersburg to Moscow. Contact Granville Askham: 01227-463295.
28	Hornsby ME. Meeting. Contact Ted Gray: 9484-7583.
MAR	CH CH
1	North Cornwall MES. Meeting, visitors welcome.
	Contact Ray Reed: 01237-424254.
1	Oxford (City of) SME. Bob Goss from Loctite.
	Contact Chris Kelland: 01235-770836.
1	South Durham SME. Meeting. Contact B. Owens: 01325-721503.
1	Taunton ME. AGM. Contact Don Martin: 01460-63162.
1	West Wiltshire SME. Martin Bane: The latest developments in Steam Power. Contact R. Nev. Boulton: 01380-828101.
2	Birmingham SME. Gardening Talk. Contact John Walker: 01789-266065.
2 2 2	Bradford MES. AGM. Contact John Mills: 01943-467844.
2	Guildford MES. Frank Perriman: Talk.
	Contact Dave Longhurst: 01428-605424.
2	Hull DSME. Chris Parsons: K1 - The Tasmanian Devil?
	Contact Tony Finn: 01482-898434.
2	Leeds SMEÉ. Trophy Night. Contact Colin Abrey: 01132-649630.
2	Tyneside SMEE. Members' Slides. Contact lan Spencer, 0191-2843438.
3	Bradford MES. Brian Wrigglesworth: B.R. Steam in its Final Years.

Cardiff MES. Club Chat. Contact Trevor Jenkins: 029-2075-5568

Leyland SME. Project Night. Contact Mark Entwistle: 01772-422411.

South Lakeland MES. Meeting. Contact Adrian Dixon: 01229-869915.

Sutton MEC. Bits & Pieces. Contact Mike Dean: 0208-657-5401.

Auckland SME, Panmure Basin Festival, Contact Gary Farguhar, 576-7025.

Contact John Campbell: 01384-891244.

25

25

and took an occasional turn round the car park".

Alec Buttress, Secretary of Wortley Top Forge Model Engineers has notified us of his new address at 3 Grange Road, Royston, Barnsley, South Yorkshire S71 4LD; tel. 01226-728423.

#### World News

#### Canada

The British Columbia SME report that their "year was very good overall. "We finished with just under the 30,000 riders we had hoped for, but that is far from disappointing". The Thanksgiving dinner was also reported as "another smashing success due in no small part to the tireless work of Catherine McDonnell, Janet Klakowich, Jean Sansom, Alison Sansom and Rosmarie Postlethwaite". Chairman Ken Klakowich also reports that he was not one of "the two turkeys well done" prepared by the ladies.

At the December meeting of the Toronto SME the birthdays of both John Chappell and Charles Duerdoth were acknowledged both now 90 plus. Can we add our congratulations to John and Charles. Bert deKat showed and talked about the Quick Change Tool he had made based on a Hardinge type that locks the tool in position with a locking bolt arrangement. A set screw sets the tool height and the tool-post is able to hold two tools.

Bill Huxhold showed and talked about his recently completed Miniature Vertical/Horizontal Mill. Bill had started one some 37 years ago but had recently finished and



The busy Steaming Bays at the Strathaven Model Society's Open Weekend last October. The excellent weather drew a total of 14 visiting locomotives.

sold it, so had the need for another one - this one started in June this year and now completed and in use!

Cast Iron has been used in the major components as appropriate. The column was hollowed out to reduce weight as was the knee. Bill demonstrated the conversion from vertical to horizontal set-up and its variable speed capabilities. The gearbox drive from the motor is a very compact and clever design which provides for selecting both direct drive or a 5.5 to 1 reduction. Cutting the Acme threads of the lead screws was a time-consuming job - taking approx 0.001 in. per cut for some 70 passes!

Mike Salisbury showed a Parting

Off Tool from Greenwood Tools in the UK. The tool allows you to plunge cut with ease and will part off any material without regrinding its shape.

Richard Trounce brought down his recently acquired part finished chassis for a 71/4in. gauge Dart by Martin Evans. Richard also has the boiler and has now put roller bearings in the axle boxes. He explained briefly the setting of the inside Stephenson Valve Gear for this locomotive. Gerry Reed showed some slides of this year's Picnic at Bob Allin's in Orono. Don Carr is now successfully making small rivets (1/32in. dia.) and with the tooling he has developed, explained the process for this and the fact that lining up of the individual components is essential for success. Don also explained how to make small springs in the vice based on a process he remembered from John Crook. He made a small crank that has a shank slightly smaller than the spring finished bore as the wire tends to spring open somewhat after release. Putting some amount of tension on the wire as it is wound helps keep the spring diameter consistent.

#### New Zealand

Members of the Auckland SME had an interesting 'Bits and Pieces' evening in August with a variety of items on show and being discussed. These included some of Bill Parker's collection of old hand oilcans including traditional engineman's types. Other items included Hugh Martin's cylinders for his Reeves GWR 2-6-2T, Brian small Cotton's proprietary horizontal hot air engine, Greville Wills' rear tool post for his Raglan Littlejohn lathe and Graeme Murray's microscope that he obtained by exchange from a friend. The 'Beginner's Evening' in September was also well attended with various problems being addressed.

We have received formal notification that the Canterbury SMEE is hosting the New Zealand International Model Convention in Christchurch New Zealand from 5-9 January 2006. The event will be known as CANMOD 2006. More detailed information is available on the society website www.csmee.org.nz

#### In Memoriam

It is with the deepest regret that we record the passing of the following members of model engineering societies. The sympathy of staff at Model Engineer is extended to the family and friends they leave behind.

Mick Collins John (Jack) Heyes Les Hollingsworth Norman Shaw Mike Wogan SM&EE Tyneside SMEE

Pinewood Miniature Railway Society

Bedford MES

9

Brandon & District MES

4	Aylesbury (Vale of) MES. Dr. Arthur Tarrant: The History of Trams.
	Contact Andy Rapley: 01296-420750.
4	Canvey R&MEC. Keith Catchpole: Humour on the Footplate.
	Contact Brian Baker: 01702-512752.
4	Ickenham DSME, John Shawe: Building Steam Locomotives 2.
	Contact David Sexton: 01895-630125.
4	Maidstone MES (UK). AGM. Contact Martin Parham: 01622-630298.
4	North London SME. On the Table: Work in Progress.
	Contact David Harris: 01707-326518.
4	Rochdale SMEE. Doug Hewson: Building a Standard 4 Tank Engine.
	Contact Mike Foster: 01706-360849.
4	Romford MEC. Competition Night. Contact Colin Hunt: 01708-709302.
5	SM&EE. Bob Alderman: Building a full size locomotive from scratch.
	0

Contact David Boote: 01202-745862. 5

York City & DSME. Paul Butler: Year in 75. Contact Pat Martindale: 01262-676291.

Frimley & Ascot LC. Public Running. Contact Bob Dowman: 01252-835042.

Kew Bridge Steam Museum. Kew Bridge Steam Museum celebrates 30th Anniversary. Information: 020-8568-4757. Reading SME. Public Running. Contact Brian Joslyn: 01491-873393. South Durham SME. Running Day. Contact B. Owens: 01325-721503. Leicester SME. Norman Smedley: Sentinel Centenary.

Contact Raymond Wallis: 0116-285-8824.

Peterborough SME. Bits & Pieces. Contact Tony Meek: 01778-345142.

Dockland & E. London MES. Hon Sec's Annual Prize Quiz..

Contact P. M. Jonas: 01708-228510.

8

Contact P. M. Jonas: 01708-228510.

Northampton SME. Auction of Models, Materials & Tools.

Contact Pete Jarman: 01234-708501 (eve).

Saffron Walden DSME. AGM. Contact Jack Setterfield: 01843-596822.

Birmingham SME. Non-Steam Models. Contact John Walker: 01789-266065.

Harrow & Wembley SME. Photo Competition.

Contact Dr. Roger Greenwood: 020-8427-2755.

Norwich DSME. Don Unwin: Building Replica Timepieces.
Contact Paul Reed: 01603-462925.
St. Albans DMES. D. Metcalf: Model Boat Kits & Centrifugal Castings.
Contact Roy Verden: 01923-220590.
Cardiff MES. Bring & Buy. Contact Trevor Jenkins: 029-2075-5568.
Sutton MEC. Natter Night. Contact Mike Dean: 0208-657-5401.
Worthing DSME. Other Men's Hobbies. Contact Bob Phillips: 01903-243018.
Brighton & Hove SMLE. Bob Youldon: My Way of Boiler Making.
Contact Mike Funnell: 01323-890042 9 10

10 10

Contact Mick Funnell: 01323-892042.

Colchester SMEE. Keith Catchpole: The Story of the Edison Cylinder Phonograph. Contact L. G. Hammond: 01376-511686.

Hereford SME. Richard Donovan: Australian Steam.

Contact Richard Donovan: 01432-760881.

Ickenham DSME. Club & General Interest Night. 11

11

11 Contact David Sexton: 01895-630125.

Kinver & West Midlands SME. Bits & Pieces. 11

Contact John Campbell: 01384-891244.

Birmingham SME. Dinner Dance. Contact John Walker: 01789-266065.

Cardiff MES. Steam-Up and Family Day.

Contact Trevor Jenkins: 029-2075-5568. 12

12

Contact Trevo's Jenkins: 029-2070-5598.

Erewash Valley MES. Annual Dinner. Contact Jim Matthews: 01332-705259.

Glasgow & S.W. Rly Ass'n. Max Fowler: 25 Years of Railway Photography.

Contact Bruce Steven: 0141-810-3871.

The 2nd Model Engineering & Hobbies Exhibition at Michael Herbert Hall,

South Street, Wilton, Salisbury. 10am-5 pm.

Contact Peter Parrish: 01980-610346. 12/13

Contact Peter Parrish: 01980-610346.

Bedford MES. Boiler Test Day. Contact Ted Jolliffe: 01234-327791.

Gas Turbine Builders' Ass'n. AGM. Contact: Tom Wilkinson: 01508-570977.

Hornsby ME. Running Day. Contact Ted Gray: 9484-7583.

Leeds SMEE. Running Day. Contact Colin Abrey: 01132-649630.

St. Albans DMES. Club Running. Contact Roy Verden: 01923-220590.

Sutton MEC. Track Day. Contact Mike Dean: 0208-657-5401. 13 13 13 13 13 13

## 'The International Range'



Exclusive to Reeves 2000, 'The International Range' of boiler fittings including,

Check Valves, Blow Down Valves, Globe Valves, Sight Feed Lubricators, Injectors, Whistle Turrets, Whistle Valves, Chime Whistles Displacement Lubricators, Blower Valves, Water Control Valves, Oil Check Valves



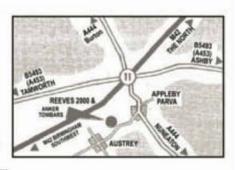
\*\*New Products Always Being Added\*\*

## Visit the Shop That's Got the Lot!



Castings, Drawings, Boiler Fittings, Paint, Transfers. Drills. Taps & Dies, Bar Stock, Rivets, Bolts, Screws, & Washers, Spring Steel, Brazing & Silver

Solders and much more.



Reeves 2000, Appleby Hill Austrey, Atherstone Warks, CV9 3ER

9:00am-4.30pm Monday - Friday 9:00am-12.30pm Saturday

Full Boiler and Flanged Plate Service Available. Competitive Prices and Prompt Delivery \*\*Boiler Kits Despatched within 7 days!\*\*





## The World's Largest Stockists of Model Engineering Supplies



## **Drawings and Castings Currently Available**

#### 31 Stationary Engines

including.... Centaur Gas Engine Lady Stephanie Beam Engine Mary Beam Engine Nicholas Vertical Engine Triple Expansion Marine Engine Trojan Vertical Engine Vulcan Beam Engine Warrior 2 Vertical Engine...

#### 13 Road Going Vehicles

including... 1\* SC Minnie Convertible Engine 1.5° SC Allchin Traction Engine 1.5" SC Marshall Portable Engine 2" SC Clayton Waggon 2" SC Lincolnshire Lad Traction Engine 2" SC Thetford Town Traction Engine 3\* SC Foden Waggon 4\* SC Foden Timber Tractor....

### 52 'Up to 31/2" Locomotives'

including.... 0-4-0 Juliet Tank Loco 0-4-0 Tich Tank Loco 0-4-0 Hunslette Tank Loco 0-6-0 Rob Roy Caledonian Loco 2-6-2 Firefly G.W.R. Loco 0-8-0 Caribou Canadian International Loco 4-4-0 Virginia Early American Tender Loco 4-6-2 Britannia Class 7 BR Pacific Loco....

#### 62 5" Locomotives

including... 0-4-0 Ajax Tank Loco 0-4-0 Dolgoch Tank Loco 0-6-0 Jack Tank Loco 2-4-0 Asia "Europa" Class Loco 4-2-2 Stirling Single Tender Loco 4-4-0 Maid of Kent Tender Loco 4-4-0 Washington Tender Loco 4-6-0 King's Own Tender Loco...

34 71/4" Locomotives including. See us at 0-4-0 Dolgoch Tank Loco 0-4-0 Elidir Tank Loco 0-4-0 Romulus Tank Loco 0-4-2 Tom Rolt Tank Loco the Taunton Model 0-6-0 Holmside Tank Loco **Engineers** 0-6-0 Paddington Tank Loco 4-4-2 Lorna Doone Loco Exibition 4-6-0 King George V Loco.

#### Workshop Equipment

including....
Clock Depthing Tool
Geared Rotary & Indexing Table
George Thomas Tapping & Staking Tool
Lathe Backplates & Frontplates
Light Duty Compound Table
Reeves Sensitive Mini Drill Sparey Tailstock Turret Versatile Dividing Head...

#### For full product listings, please see our website

Trade Counter Now Fully Stocked and Open to Callers - ALL WELCOME

Reeves 2000 Appleby Hill Austrey

#### 25th Edition Catalogue



## PHONE FOR YOUR FREE 120 PAGE **CATALOGUE 01582 471900**

#### ORDER ONLINE AT WWW.CHRONOS.LTD.UK





















£58.00

TS2 TAILSTOCK





















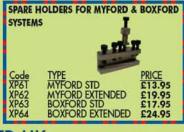














SECURE ONLINE ORDERING AT WWW.CHRONOS.LTD.UK

PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE (UK MAINLAND)



PRICES ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS AND ARE ONLY AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST TEL (01582) 471900 – 5 LINES FAX (01582) 471920 WEBSITE WWW.CHRONOS.LTD.UK EMAIL SALES@CHRONOS.LTD.UK



# SUBSCRIPTION OFFER



the first available issue. Please allow 28 days for delivery of your first issue.

Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive any further information from HHC Plc Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive any further information from third party companies selected by us

# **SUBSCRIBE BY** DIRECT DEBIT & SAVE **OVER 20%!**

- Subscribe NOW and save pounds on your annual subscription
- Free, home delivery
- Avoid price increases

CHOICE ONE	<b>V</b>	
☐ YES! I would like to subscribe to Model Engineer for £13 every 3 months (UK only) by Direct Debit. (Please fill out form opposite).	Instruction to your bank or building society to pay by Direct	
CHOICE TWO	Name and full postal address of your bank or building society	5. Instructions to your Please pay Nexus Media Ltd.
YES I would like to subscribe to Model Engineer and save I5% with a one-off payment by  ☐ Postal Order / Cheque ☐ Visa / Mastercard ☐ Switch ☐ AmEx	To: The bank/building society manager Address	detailed in this instruction su by the Direct Debit Guarantes instruction may remain with it details will be passed electro society.
Issues         UK         Europe (inc. Eire)         US Airmail         RoWAirmail           26              ☐ £55.25              ☐ £68.00              ☐ \$110.50              ☐ £73.10	Postcode	Signature
Cardholder's name:	2. Name(s) of account holder(s)	Date
	1	Originator's identific
Card no	3. Branch sort code	8 0 0 1 3
Expiry date: Switch Issue no/valid date:	-	Reference number (
Signed: Date:	4. Bank/building society account number	
Title: Initials: Surname:		Banks and building accept direct debit in types of accounts.
Address:	Please allow 28 days for delivery of your first issue delayed or damaged in the post. Details of the D	
	PLEASE RETORN TOOK COMPLETE	
Postcode:	Ely, Cambs CB7 4ZD	8 Bartholomews \
Tel: E-mail:	USICANADIAN SUBSCRIBERS - PLEASE RETU Nexus Subscriptions, Wiseowl Worldwide Publication	

t Debit Debit

bank or building society.

Direct debits from the account bject to the safeguards assured . I understand that this lexus Media Ltd. and, if so, nically to my bank/building

ation number

3 2

official use only)

societies may not

structions for some sibility for orders lost,

available on request

Walk.

ED COUPON TO: treet, Suite I, Lakewood, CA 90712-1900 U.S.A. Tel: 562-461-7574 Fax: 562-461-7212 email: info@wiseowlmagazines.com

Offer Code ME0541DDP Offer Ends | 2/03/05

Photocopies of this page are acceptable





Send to Model Engineer Classified Department, Highbury Leisure, 3rd Floor Berwick House, 8-10 Knoll Rise, Orpington, Kent BR6 0EL. Fax: (01689) 886666, Email: trobertson@highburyleisure.co.uk

All advertisements will be inserted in the first available issue. There are no reimbursements for cancellations. All advertisements must be pre-paid.

The Business Advertisements (Disclosure) Order 1977 – Requires all advertisements by people who sell goods in the

course of business to make that fact clear. Consequently all trade ads in Model Engineer carry this 'T' symbol

### MODELS AND MATERIALS

### ALL MODEL STEAM ENGINES REQUIRED

Any gauge, any condition including static models, unfinished projects OR JUST PLAIN WORN OUT! Also Stuart Turner, Bing Marklin, Traction Engines and Boats. Even complete collections. Will call and pay cash. Distance no object!! Available 7 days a week

Tel: 01507 358808

#### **MAGAZINES**

Model Engineer individual issues and full volumes. Send for list through www.edmec.co.uk or Telephone: Phil 01992 572078

Model Engineer Volumes 162 to 192, 4 issues missing. Clean, perfect. Best Offer. Tel: 01367 820310 (Oxfordshire)

Model Engineer Magazines, 1400 copies, 1939 to 2004, plus engineering in miniature, Vol: 1 - No. 1 to Vol: 10 - No. 2. Best Offer. Tel: 01455 636951 (Leicestershire)

## FYNE FORT FITTINGS (Freshwater, IOW)

The Steam Fitting Specialists

Clarence Boatyard, East Cowes, Isle of Wight, PO32 6EZ, UK Tel: 01983 293633 Fax: 01983 297755 List still free send large SAE and 3 1st class stamps

VISA www.fvnefort.co.uk



## **ALL TRACTIONS** ENGINES WANTED

Tich, Juliet, Rob Roy, Firefly, Jubilee, Maisie, Doris, GWR Hall, Britannia, Hielan Lassie, etc. Partbuilt or finished. Nationwide Coverage. For a friendly and personal service, any distance

Please telephone Graham 0121 358 4320

#### PHOENIX LOCOMOTIVES LTD

Class 52 Western and Class 50 Hoover in 5" gauge **Battery Electric** www.phoenixlocos.com Phone 01704 546 957

#### SOCKET SCREWS

Cap. Csk. Button. Set (Grub). Shoulder
METRIC. BA BSF. BSW. UNF. UNC
Hexagonal & Slotted Screws Nuts & Washers.
Dowel & Spring Pins. Dormer HSS Taps & Drills. Draper Tools.
NO MINIMUM ORDER
PROMPT SERV PROMPT SERVICE

Send 4 x 1st class stamps for our latest catalogue.

Special ofter \*\*\*\*\* Workshop Discount Pack \*\*\*\*\*\*

30 different packets of socket, hex. & slotted screws. 8BA to 2BA.

Pack 2. Metric M2 to M6.
Catalogue value of pack is over £35.00
Either pack on offer to you
for only £24.95 plus £2.95 p/p Send for this offer and benefit from a very useful stock of screws in your workshop. You will not be disappointed. Refund guaranteed.

mkay Screw Supplies (ME) 74 Pepys Way Strood Rochester Kent ME2 3LL Email: emkaysupplies@onetel.net Tel: 01634 717256 www.emkaysupplies.co.uk

Mail Order Only

#### **BA FASTENERS IN BRASS** STEEL & STAINLESS

SPLIT PINS, TAPER PINS, ROLL PINS, TAPS, DIES, DRILLS, NUTS WASHERS, RIVETS, MATERIALS

Send Stamped addressed envelope plus two first class stamps for 28 Page List (Overseas £1.50) 'Quote Me'

"ITEMS" MAIL ORDER LTD, 6, ST. MARTINS ROAD, NORTH LEVERTON, RETFORD NOTTINGHAMSHIRE DN22 OAU Telephone 01427 884319 Fax 01427 884319

#### PARTBUILT MODELS BOUGHT. All

locomotives, at any stage of construction. Completed models also bought regardless of condition. Traction engines and all Stuart stationary engines wanted - beam, vertical, horizontal etc, part built or complete. Will travel any distance. Please telephone Graham, 0121 358 4320.(T)

Wanted 500 yards 31/2" x 5" gauge brass flat bottom track. Must be good condition. Fair price paid. Distance no object. Box No 007 (Private). London Area"

### Complete Model **Engineers** Workshop lathe miller.

Dividing head, rotary table, vice, plus too much too list.

Tel: 01282 436198 (Lancs)

## The Miniature Railway Supply Co. Ltd

www.miniaturerailwaysupply.com

Phone / Fax 01442 214702

#### WANTED

Wanted - all Loco Blueprints. Tel: 01983 293633 or Fax: 01983 297755. (T)

### ATTENTION MODEL **MAKERS**

A wide selection of used workshop machinery Boxford, Viceroy, Colchester & Harrison Mills, drills and wood lathes.

**BBC MACHINE TOOLS LTD** Carluke, Strathclyde, Scotland. Tel: 01555 751121 Fax: 01555 751682

#### STATION ROAD STEAM

Good prices paid for live steam models in any condition, broken or part-built through to exhibition quality. Collections purchased. Locomotives, traction and stationary engines, bought, sold and part-exchanged



- · Locomotives from gauge 1 to 10 1/4 inch ·
- Miniature railway equipment, rolling stock etc • Traction engines from 3/4 inch to half full-size •
- Stationary engines from table-top models to
- full size, including designs by Stuart Turner, Westbury
- · Spirit, gas and coal-fired boilers in all sizes · All types of restoration projects & part-built models •

Fully serviced and tested locomotives and traction engines supplied with our renowned "no quibble" written warranty

Large range of items in stock, available for inspection and trial at our premises at any time, by appointment Comprehensive workshop and test track facilities on site. Advice, valuations and driving tuition freely given

World-wide mail-order service, goods supplied on 7 days approval, competitive shipping rates.

Fully illustrated and priced catalogue online at

www.stationroadsteam.com

Telephone Lincoln 01526 320012

COWELLS SMALL MACHINE TOOLS LTD Tendring Road, Little Bentley, Colchester, Essex, CO7 88H TeVFax +44 (0) 1206 251792 E-mail sales@cowells.com MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION SCREW CUTING LATHES, 8MM HOROLOGICAL COLLET LATHES AND MILLING MACHINES.



## **BOOST PHASE CONVERTERS**

- PRICE GUARANTEE
- Performance Guarantee
- 3 YEAR WARRANTY
- Worldwide Delivery
- Outstanding Design
- COMPREHENSIVE SUPPORT

Boost Energy Systems Park Farm, West End Lane, Warfield, Berkshire RG42 5RH Tel: 01344 303 311

Fax: 01344 303 312 Mob. 07952 717960

www.boost-energy.com info@boost-energy.com

HIGH QUALITY UK PHASE CONVERTERS SINCE 1957

#### RCM ENGINEERING LTD.

Machine Tools. Taps & Dies.
Hand Tools. Materials.
B.A. Nuts & Bolts. Machining Service

23 Egerton Road, Dronfield, Sheffield S18 2LG Tel: 01246 292344 Fax: 01246 292355

Mon-Fri 8.30-5.30

Sat 10-3 Sun CLOSED

(Out of hours appointments also available)

## DRAWINGS AND CASTINGS



4" scale *Tasker* "Little Giant" Steam Tractor
3" scale *Rider-Ericsson* Hot Air Pumping Engine
3" & 5" x 4" Marine Compound Engine

For full details send a large SAE - or see our website.

Camden Miniature Steam Services Barrow Farm, Rode, Frome, Somerset. BA11 6PS www.camdenmin.co.uk Tel: 01373 - 830151

## BUILD THIS: 8 DAY SKELETON TIMEPIECE

An elegant design for the model engineer. 13" high, easy to build. Manual contains full working drawings and extensive construction notes. Ready cut wheel and pinion blanks available. A4 manual 41 pages.

£20

Tel: 0115 952 6374



# PRECISION FTRANSFERS

## **Waterslide Transfers**

Bob Shephard has retired from the paint business for health reasons. To ensure that his range of highly accurate waterslide transfers will continues to be available, we have formed

#### The Precision Transfers Company.

The range covers

Gauge 1, 3.1/2" gauge, 5" gauge and 7.1/4" gauge railway transfers (locomotives initially).

Bob produced a massive range of artwork and the range of available transfers will be continually updated as demand dictates.

Please send a stamped, self addressed envelope,
(110mm x 220mm minimum size)
together with 2 first class stamps to cover administration
for our comprehensive catalogue to:-

The Precision Transfers Company P.O.Box 876, Cheltenham, Glos. GL52 3WF

E-mail: sales@precisiontransfers.co.uk

Watch our adverts for details of our future website.

# GOOD LUCK TO ALL IN 2005

# SEE US AT THE TAUNTON MEX

## WESTERN STEAM

## **Model Engineers**

Founder Member Assn of Copper Boiler Manufacturers (ME)

#### COPPER BOILERS

For Locomotive, Traction, Marine & Stationary engines, Silver Soldered throughout Test certificate issued **No VAT** 

Write or phone Helen Verrall Unit 26, Hamp Ind Est, Old Taunton Road Bridgwater, Somerset, TA6 3NT Tel. No. 01278 452938 + 01278 782842 Visit Website: www.westernsteam.co.uk

JB Cutting Tools Tel: 01246 418110

## Model Engineering Supplies (Bexhill)

www.model-engineering.co.uk Email: diesel@17bexhill.fsnet.co.uk

MODEL LOCO ROLLING STOCK COLOURED BROCHURE £1.75 INC P/P.
USED STOCK LIST £1.00 INC. P/P.
VISIT OUR SHOP FOR GOOD USED LATHES AND TOOLING PLUS RAW
MATERIALS AND FASTENERS.

PHONE/FAX. 01424 223702 MOBILE 07743 337243

> 17, SEA ROAD, BEXHILL ON SEA, EAST SUSSEX. TN40 1EE.

## <u>For Sale:</u>

MYFORD SUPER 7 on Stand & Tray. Prevously refurbished. £400 o.n.o. Axminster Vertical Mill/Drill on Cabinet Stand - 25mm capacity. M3. Vari-speed 100 - 2150 rpm. As new. £400 o.n.o.

Axminster Sheet Metal 305mm shear-press-roll, unused (new). £75 o.n.o. Baty Dial Gauges .0006 unused. £10 each o.n.o.

Contact: Ken Tel: 0115 9263703 Evenings

#### COPPER BOILERS

COPPER AND SILVER SOLDERED BOILERS FOR LOCOMOTIVES, TRACTION, MARINE AND STATIONARY ENGINES. PRIORY BOILERS.

> R.L. RADBOURNE 1 WALKERS ROAD STRATFORD UPON AVON WARWICKSHIRE CV37 6TA

01789 293525

### **PUBLICATIONS**

CLOCK CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR Books by John Wilding and W.R. Smith Free Catalogue 01420 487 747 www.ritetimepublishing.com

#### **PAINTS**

## PHOENIX W PRECISION

The Railway Livery Specialists for authentic colour paints and waterslide transfers PHOENIX PRECISION PAINTS LTD

P.O.Box 359, CHELTENHAM Glos. GL52 3Y es@pheeris-paints.co.uk Tel: (01242) 575326 websits: www.ph





Clay Bricks, roof & floor Tiles

#### BRASS HINGES:

4mm x 4mmx 6mm x 5mm Butt 6mm x 11mm x 8mm x 33mm Gate 90mm x 6mm Piano

for further information and a free sample pack, send ssae to:

## Grandad's Toys

117 High Street **Burton Latimer** 

Nr. Kettering. NN15 5RL SHOP, FAIRS, MAIL ORDER & TRADE

> Major Credit Cards accepted www.grandadtoys.co.uk

Tel: 01536 722 822

## **Bidwe**<sup>®</sup>

Myford Super 7 on stand £1275, Centec Mill 2A £775, Boxford & Myford Vert Slides £p.o.a., Medding 10SP. Pillar DR £395, Boxford Lathe BVD QCTP £875, Various 6" 4 Jaw chucks, Myford £p.o.a., various wood M/C's. Ask for details

Contact Mike on Tel: 01245 222743 (Essex)

## **ALL TRACTIONS ENGINES WANTED**

Hunslet, Jinty, Simplex, Speedy, BR Class 2, Horwich crab BR 8400 tank, Maid of Kent, Black Five, Jubilee, Royal Engineer, BI Springbok, Torquay Manor, Castle, A3/A4 etc. Partbuilt or finished. Nationwide Coverage. For a friendly and personal service, any distance.

Please telephone Graham 0121 358 4320

# PLACE YOUR **AD HERE**

## PENNYFARTHING TOOLS Ltd. The Specialist Tool shop

Quality Secondhand Machine Tools at Sensible Prices

We purchase complete Workshops, Machines, Models and Hand Tools. Agreed settlement on inspection -Distance no object

Tel: Salisbury 01722 410090 Web Site: www.pennyfarthingtools.co.uk

Free Metal catalogue and price list. Visit www.metal-trader.co.uk or Telephone 01285 760818

#### VISA

## **Carr's Solders**

Cadbury Camp Lane, Clapton in Gordano, Bristol. BS20 7SD

Tel:01 275 852 027 Fax:01 275 810 555

Email: sales@finescale.org.uk www.finescale.org.uk

### **NEW!** - Lower cost, compact, high performance speed controller and motor combination.

The new CL range features start, stop and emergency stop buttons and speed control with forward, reverse and jog. It comes complete with high quality motor and is ready to mount, plug in and go!

TESLA The Driving Force in Autor

Call us now for more information and friendly advice on 01925 444773

or visit www.newton-tesla.com

From only £390 inc VAT

Unit G18, Warrington Business Park, Long Lane, Warrington, Cheshire WA2 8TX, UK

Non-Ferrous material supplied in all forms, tailored to your need by size & quantity. Aluminium, Brass, Copper & Stainless steel. Catalogue Free.

P.L. Hill (Sales) Ltd., 2 West Street, Bradford BD2 3BS Tel/Fax: 01274 632059 Email: plhillsales@aol.com www.plhillsales.com

**Jade Products** Tel 01788 573056 Fax 01788 573057



#### Auto Darkening Welding Helmets

2 Vari Shade Models Range 9 - 13 External rotary shade control Gas - Arc - Mig - Mag - Tig 12 month Warranty After Sales Plus Spare Parts Service Next Day UK Delivery Service

Battery £52.95

**Prices incl VAT** UK delivery £3.95 £67.95

www.autodarkhelmet.co.uk



## INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

DRAWINGS, CASTINGS, MATERIALS, SPARK PLUGS, TIMING GEARS, ETC AVAILABLE FOR A RANGE OF DESIGNS INCLUDING:

- 0.8CC & 5CC DIESEL
- 6CC TWO STROKE
   10CC GLOW PLUG
   2 CYL. 30CC O.H.V.
   4 CYL. 30CC O.H.C

#### WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT

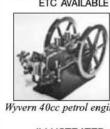
DRAWINGS AND CASTINGS FOR MILLING ATTACHMENTS, BORING HEADS VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE ETC

**RADIAL & STATIONARY STEAM ENGINES** 

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST £1.50

WOKING PRECISION MODELS 27 Petts Crescent, Littleborough, Lancashire, OL15 8ED Tel: 0780 8446915 (day) 01706 377508 (evening)

e-mail: graham@wokingprecision.f9.co.uk www.wokingprecisionmodels.co.uk



## L BOXED & UNUSED

Mercer 0-25mm Outside Micrometer • Mercer 25mm - 55mm Outside Micrometer
Mercer 50mm-75mm Outside Micrometer • Mercer 75mm-100mm Outside Micrometer
ANY 3 OF THE ABOVE FOR £35.00 PLUS POST AND VAT
Japanese 0-6" Outside Micrometer Set, 6 Micrometers, Individually Boxed, 230.00 plus vat.
Japanese Bevel Protractor, Boxed, Unused £50.00 plus VAT
All the above available while stocks last. All plus postage and packing.

G and M Tools, The Mill, Mill Lane. Ashinton, West Sussex, RH20 3BX.
Tel: 01903 892510 Fax: 01903 892221 E-mail: sales@gandmtools.co.uk

Quality Machines and Tooling

2 off Boxford 1130 Lathes 51/2" x 30" D.I.3 with coolant, light, Q.C.T. with G/Box and EMCO milling head. Fully too				
Imaculate condition.				
2 off Boxford 1130 Lathes 51/2" x 30" G/Box. Fully tooled. As above but no milling head				
Viceroy Sarp Edge Grinder for plane blades & chisels etc. As new	£27.5			
Viceroy AEW vertical mill 30 int Swivel vert head 34" x 8" Table with phase inverter & collet				
Bridgeport mill 42" x 9" Table power feed. D.R.O. Beit head 1986				
Colchester Bantam 800 lathe with tooling D.13 mount excellent condition	£1450			
Colchester Student R/H 6"x24" with tooling QCT coolant.				
Meddings Bench Drill 3 Phase Harrison L5A Lathe G/Box and Tooling	£150			
Versatool Tool Cabinet				
Bridgeport Scotting Head				
Arbor Prossess 20FF				
Thompson Matrix Slips Imperial	£100			
Close Pole Magnetic Bases	РОА			
Colchester Triumph R/H Taper Turning Attachment	£400			
3 point steady for Dean Smith and Grace lathe.	£200			
New 8" 4 Jaw for Harrison L5 3/4" bore lathe Pratt Burnard				
Boaring & facing head Whalupta 2mt ex-condition boxed but some tooling missing	£350 £300			
Ketona 3ft folder				
Harrison 140 lathe. Tooling & full g/box.	£1300			
Harrison 140 lathe. Tooling & ABC G/Box	PO A			
Startright Terrier 6" Hacksaw (as new)	£750			
Wadkin Universal Cutter Grinder Type N.H. with lots of tooling	£1,500			
Harrison LS Lathe Gap Bed with Tooling				
F J Edward 4MT Pillar Drill Large machine with P.D.F.	£400			
2 x Viceroy Sharp Edge Grinders 1 as new	£250			
Beaver Mill in outstanding condition 30 int Table	£2200			
Edwards 4 foot x 1.5mm Pneumatk Guilotine.				
3 x Harrison L5 lathes tooled				
Harrison 140 gap bed lathe gear box. Excellent condition.				
Engraving machine excellent condition.				
Colchester chipmaster single phase 6"x20"				
Colchester master straight bed lathe with clutch. Has electrical fault.				
MISCELLANEOUS  Abwood vort-spindle surface grinder 18"x6" mag chuck, hand operated, little used Bridg.  Laytool slotting machine, 3" stroke, small footprint, swivel head, rebuilt & painted  LBridgeport milling head, 2 speed motor R8 power quill (fits most mills, le Adcock & Shiple Eclipse magnetic chuck 19" x 12"  Coldnester Chipmaster lathe (breaking)  Collet chucks, box blocks, vices, angle plates, surface plates etc	£350 £350 Please phone £95			
Student 18" Faceplate	£95			

More machines always in stock. Tel: 01274 402208 & 780040 Mobile 07050 272169 4 Duchy Crescent, Bradford, BD9 5NJ

WE ALSO PURCHASE QUALITY MACHINES & TOOLING • DELIVERY SERVICE AVAILABLE PLEASE TELEPHONE BEFORE TRAVELLING - WEEKEND & EVENING VIEWING AND DELIVERY SERVICE



Ortec are manufacturers of low cost, high quality, precision digital readout - DRO for machine tools such as milling machines for the hobbyist and model engineering user. We offer a complete range of readouts from 1 to 3 axis in a variety of encoder lengths.

Phone +44 (0)1481-235708 www.ortec.freeserve.co.uk

The home of good quality used tools and machinery

www.toolco.co.uk

or send for full itemised stocklist.

Unit 4, Ebley Ind Park, Ebley, Stroud, Glos GL5 4SP Important: Phone for opening times before travelling. (Just 4 miles J13 M5 Motorway) Tel: 01452 770550 E.Mail: sales@toolco.co.uk Fax: 01452 770771 F.Mail: sales@toolco.co.uk

#### TOOLS PURCHASED

Hand Tools and Machinery, whole or part collections - old and modern. Will call.

> Tel: Alan Bryson. Tel: 01823 288135 (Taunton).

## CALL TONY ON 01689 886650 TO PLACE YOUR AD TODAY!!

BCA. Used Machines - choice of various/spec's & prices. Contact Tenga for current stock. Tel: 01425 622567.

#### APS & DIES

single or in AWARD-winning Metalbox Excellent 1st quality HQS (better than HSS) cuts stainless ALL types-sizes made 25 years BSW.BSE UNC.UNE BSB. BSP.NPT Metric, BA, Cycle, WF, Model Eng



Metal-boxes (with T or S or B or dies):-

ME1= 1/8+3/16+1/4+5/16+3/8+7/16+1/2 (all 40tpi) ME2= 5/32+3/16+1/4+5/16+3/8+7/16+1/2 (all 32tpi) Taps: 1 box = £22, 9 box = £16.50, 36 box = £13.86 Dies: 1 box = £35, 9 box = £26.25, 36 box = £22.05 World-delivery, Bankcards, SAME DAY post/VAT

OR: British-made Wood-boxes in ALL types: eg ME5 (30pc) + ME4 (27pc) + BA3 (35pc) covers EVERY ME size ME5 = 1/8,5/32,3/16,7/32,1/4,9/32,5/16,3/8,7/16,1/2 (all 40tpi) ME4 = 5/32,3/16,7/32,1/4,9/32,5/16,3/8,7/16,1/2 (all 32tpi) BA3 = 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 Phone, fax, email Inquiries 1000's of other types/sizes + Drills, Reamers, Cutters etc

www.tapdie.com

#### THE TAP & DIE CO

445 West Green Road, London N15 3PL Tel: 020 88881865 Fax: 020 88884613

## **Seen My CAT!** Now on-line

Models, Machinery, Misc. www.theengineersemporium.co.uk

Clarkson MK1 TCG tooling includes radius grinding attachment. £650. Bantam Chuck with collets unused, student lever operated collet chuck, 8 inch 3JC, Deckel collets.

Tel: 01708 473013 (Essex)

#### THINKING OF SELLING YOUR LATHE, MILL OR COMPLETE WORKSHOP

and want it handled in a quick, professional no fuss manner? Contact David Anchell, Quillstar (UK) Ltd (Nottingham).

Tel 0115 9255944 Fax 0115 9430858

#### R A ATKINS

11.71.71.11.11	
Myford ML10 Lathes, Choice;	£450
Sherline Inst. Lathe:	£295
Lorch LLV Collet Lathe	£495
Pultra 1770 Mardrive Cabinet, Tooled:	From £775
Myford Super 7 Lathes, Choice:	From £800
Myford Super 7B Lathes. PXF:	From £2250
Viceroy 250 Centre Lathe. As new. Tooled:	£1150
Harrison M300 25" lathe. Tooled:	£1500
Chester Mill / Drill P/Feeds:	£495
BMD25 Mill / Drill. Unused:	£500
Centec 2A H/V Mill Quillhead	£925
Senior E type Vertical Mill 2 axis dro:	£1450
Beaver Model A Turret Mill:	£875
Myford Dividing Head & 2 Plates	£325
Myford 7 Gearbox COMPLETE	£475
Myford Taper Turning Attach:	£250
100s of TOOLS and MODEL ENGINEERING E	QUIPMENT.
We are in constantneed of buying work	shops.

HUNTS HILL HOUSE, HUNTS HILL, NORMANDY, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU3 2AH Tel: (01483) 811146 Fax: (01483) 811104



Salisbury Rd, Blashford, Ringwood, Hants BH24 3PA BUY ONLINE AT: WWW.MJENG.CO.UK

#### MODEL MAKING METALS

½ in, to 12in. dia. bright steel, stainless steel, bronze, spring steel, brass, aluminium, silver steel, steel tubes, bolts, nuts & screws, tap dies + drills, white metal casting alloys. Fine naterials, chain, plastic, Lathe milling machines and equipment, new and secondhand.

Mail order nationwide and worldwide callers Mon,-Fri. 9-5pm. Access/Visa welcome

Send now for a free catalogue or phone: Milton Keynes Metals, Dept. ME, Ridge Hill Farm, Little Horwood Road, Nash, Milton Keyne MK17 0EH Tol: (01296) 713631 Fax: (01296) 0713032

## **ALL TRACTIONS ENGINES WANTED**

Minnie, Royal Chester, Thetford Town, Burrel Compound, Roller, Steam Wagon, Burrell, Allchin, etc. I" upto 3" PARTBUILT OR FINISHED in any condition. For a friendly and personal service, any distance.

Please telephone Graham 0121 358 4320

### KITTLE HOBBY

Sharp milled (not rolled) brass sections from 1mm to 10mm. Sold in metres. Send sae for list to:

PO BOX 5, YSTALYFERA, SWANSEA, SA9 1YE TEL: 01639 731005

www.kittlehobby.com

#### LYNX MODEL WORKS LTD.

Dovecote House, Maltby le Marsh, Alford, Lines LN13 0JP Tel: 01507-451565 Mobile: 07899-806689 te: www.lynxmodelworks.co.uk info@lynxmodelworks.co.uk

#### WORKING SCALE MODELS AND SPECIALIST SERVICES

For everything including specialist parts manufacture to assist you, to the completion of your current project. Commissions undertaken for the complete build, repair and renovation of working Steam Locomotives from gauge 0 to 10 ¼", Traction Engines to 6" Scale, Stationary

Machinery, Tools and Steam Engines always for Sale and Wanted to Buy,

Lynx Model Paints - a range of matched colour synthetic enamel paints in 250-ml tins and sundries. We also carry out a full painting and lining service for that professional finish to

Fully Certificated and EC Compliant Copper Boilers made with some ex-stock.

Agents for Stuart Models - we also build the ones that Stuart don't

Visit our Website (www.lynxmodelworks.co.uk) or contact us today with your requirements for a no-obligation quote or discussion.

Quality & Service at the Right Price

ALL MAJOR CREDIT AND DEBIT CARDS NOW ACCEPTED

Call John Clarke on 01507-451565

# Little Samson Models

CALL

TODAY!



## Little Samson Steam tractor Available in 3" and 4" scale

#### Universal Carrier Steam Lorry

Available in 3" scale
Both Models serialised in the Model Engineer Over 30 iron castings for each model Machine cut gears inclkuding differential Fully tested and certified boilers (Bell Boilers) Comprehensive sets of laser cut components Lost wax castings, name plates, spun brass chimney caps All normally in stock and posted by return Cast wheels option saves weeks of work Catalogue £2.50 post free (UK) Sorry cheques only

Myford Swivelling Vertical Slide, in very good consition, in original box £160 + p&p. Tel: 01505 682187 (Ayrshire)

Wanted: Cut-Off slide for Smart & Brown Model (L) Capstan & 1" Horizontal Arbor and support for Centec 2B Milling Machine. Tel: 01282 611526 (Lancs)

One H/P Electric Motor 240v single phase 1425 r.p.m. with Pulley. £35. Tel: 01277 653307

Delapena Horizontal Honing machine. Bench Hone Type, mounted on Cabinet. Unused and as new. Single Phase Motor. £450. Tel: Dave Pegler 01442 217097

Closing Home Workshop. Many small items for sale. Also MEW Magazines, issues 19 to 103. Tel: 01780 782581 (Peterborough)

Myford Super 7 with gearbox on metal cabinet. Fully equipped with 3 and 4 jaw chuck. Excellent condition. £750. Tel: 01270 877195 (Staffs)

Manchester power hacksaw. Little used. 3 phase but easily change. £50. Jaguar convertor £80. Tel: 0114 2712731 or 01226 759204 (South Yorkshire)

Myford branded parts. ML7 long cross slide. New and unopened. List £113, only £80. 4 jaw chuck. Unused and boxed £80. Tailstock feed level assembly £40. Tel: 01226 759204 or 0114 2712731 (South Yorkshire)

Myford ML7 with TRI-LEVA and screw cutting gearbox plus Myford cabinet. Excellent condition, includes 3&4 jaw chucks/faceplate. Various metals also available. £900. Tel: 01284 789477 (Suffolk)

For Sale: Boley and Leinen watch makers lathe. Original box, many accessories, books, catalogues, etc. Offers. Tel: 01749 672707 (Somerset - evenings)

Arboga Mill Rotary Table, chuck £350. Small manual, moulding machine £250. Drugboard parallel motion indexing head £110. Tel: 01268 756365 (Essex)

Bridgeport Mill, belt head, DRO, slotting head, horizontal arbor attachment and more. Also, Mk2 Colchester student lathe, single phase motor, both chucks, faceplates and steadies. Buyer must arrange removal and transport. Tel: 01458 210866 (Somerset -

FANTASTIC DEALS ON CLARKE METAL LATHES

# **Engineering Supplies**

Visit our new 6500 sq ft < premises in Dunstable

Order securely on-line www.chronos. ltd.uk



LIVE CENTRE DRILL CHUCK 3 JAW CHUCK SET OF 6 TOOLS **FLYCUTTER DEAD** SCREWCUTTING COMPOUND SLIDE 4 WAY MACHINE VICE + KNURLING TOOL

**CL500M WITH** 

CL300M - £360 OR LATHE PLUS 2MT LIVE CENTRE **3MT DEAD CENTRE** SET OF 6 TOOLS DRILL CHUCK **4 JAW CHUCK** 

NOW STOCK A HUGE RANGE OF CLARKE MACHINERY



(UK MAINLAND)

WE

INC. CARRIAGE TEL: 01582 471900 FOR YOU FREE 125 PAGE CATALOGUE UK MAINLAND 2789

UNIT 14, DUKEMINSTER TRADING ESTATE, CHURCH STREET, DUNSTABLE, BEDS LU5 4HU TEL (01582) 471900 FAX (01582) 471920 WWW.CHRONOS.LTD.UK EMAIL SALES@CHRONOS.LTD.UK



## HOME AND WORKSHOP MACHIN

**OUALITY USED MACHINE TOOLS** 

144 Maidstone Road, Foots Cray, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 5HS. **Telephone 020-8300 9070** – Evenings 01959 532199 – Facsimile 020-8309 6311

www.homeandworkshop.co.uk stevehwm@btopenworld.com

Opening Times: Monday-Friday 9am-5 30pm - Saturday Morning 9am-1pm 10 minutes from M25 - Junction 3 and South Circular - A205



18 ton power press. guarded

£1150



£2250

Elliot powered suface grinder "as good as It looks!



Harrison M250 lathe with 3000rpm top speed



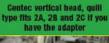
Meddings Fretsaw, 24



RJH 4" linisher complete on dust extractor cabinet



Colchester Bantam 2000 (very late model) complete with 3





2MT and 3MT die sets, last few available



machine

fast DS120F

mbined brazing earth/forge which runs on natural gas and 240 volts



Boxford CUD Mk.111, 5

Tom Senior 'E' Type vertical milling machine





Arboga 2ft/3mt radial drill

Transit smile type body complete with Hiab 011



Jafi Jarocin Universal milling machine, 49" x 12" powered all ways table, 40IMT vertical head, 18 speeds 36 - 1800rpm



Boxford pedestal drill

Asquith14-54 001 Mk.2 5MT



Harrison 140 lathe, 240 volts from new



Equi-Spacer pitch circle drilling Jig



£1625

Ragian precision screwcutting lathe 5" x 24"



Vanco linisher, 1" wide belt



Meritus £425

Myford C7 Tri lever / capstan complete with collet chuck cut-off-silde



£2250

Myford Super 7 + power cross feed and stand

Precision two way table (size; 12" x 12")





Rishton buffer (The best buffer in its class)





vith

**Edwards** 

knotcher



Tom Senior vertical / horizon

Boxford VM30 vertical milling machine complete with three way Ortec DRO



machine complete with powered table and coolant all driven of the





**NEW 3/4HP Ideal for Myford** 







£245





- 2-Axis DRO from £615 inc VAT
- Made in the UK
- 5 year no-fault warranty
- 10 Micron accuracy
- Myford fitting kit now available

# **CHESTER UK LIMITED**



#### COMMODORE MILL

**End Milling Capacity 16mm** Drilling Capacity 20mm Table Size 500 x 180mm 0-2250 rpm, MT2 Spindle 90-degree head tilt 1/2 HP/Motor 240V Comes Complete with Drawbar, Manual, Drill Chuck & Arbor & More ...

PRICE ONLY £875.00!!



#### MICRO DRILL

6mm Drilling Capacity Variable Speed 0-4800 rpm 150W Motor/240V Complete with Drill Chuck, Guard, Digital Depth Display, Work Fence on Base & more...

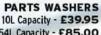
PRICE £120.00



#### MICRO MILL/DRILL

6mm Drilling & Milling Capacity Variable Speed 0-6000 rpm 150W Motor/240V Complete with Drill Chuck, Guard, Digital Depth display, Work Fence on Base & more...

PRICE £140.00



54L Capacity - £85.00 135L Capacity - £165.00 \*\*10L parts washer shown\*\*



## **CENTURION 3IN1 LONG BED**

800mm Between Centres, 420mm Swing over Bed 3/4HP Motor on Lathe & Mill head/240V Milling Table 475 x 160mm, 28mm Spindle Bore Features include Powered cross feed & Leadscrew guard

Complete with 3 jaw Chuck, Drill Chuck & Arbor, Lathe Tool Set, Steel Centres & more!

**UNBEATABLE VALUE AT £1395.00!!** 



#### **BELT AND DISC SANDER**

Table Tilt 45 degrees Mitre Gauge Swivels left/right 60 degrees 1/3HP 240V Motor PRICE £60.00



#### CONQUEST LATHE SUPER

350mm Between Centres, 90mm Centre Height 400W Motor/240V, 0-2500rpm, Complete with digital speed display, digital readouts on cross and compound slide! PRICE £450.00



#### **DB10GVS**

700mm Between Centres, 280mm Swing over Bed MT4 Spindle Taper, Variable Speed 0-2500rpm 1.5HP Motor/240V, 26mm Spindle bore Comes complete with 3 & 4 Jaw Chucks, Splash Guard, Change Wheels, Steadies Face Plate & much more ONLY £1195.00



#### **CESTRIAN MULTIFUNCTION MACHINE** \*\*THE ULTIMATE MULTI FUNCTION MACHINE\*\*

Horizontal Milling, Angle Vertical Milling, Vertical Milling & Turning all in one machine!! Table size 470 x 160mm MT2 Spindle taper, Variable Speed 0-2800 rpm 260mm Between Centres, Drilling Capacity 16mm Vertical Milling Capacity 40mm, Horizontal Milling Capacity 70mm 0.55 Kw Motor, Complete with Drawbar, Drill Chuck, Horizontal Arbor, Table Clamps & more...

ALL THIS FOR ONLY £1995.00!!

Call for our FREE 36 page Colour Catalogue Tel: 01244 - 531631 Fax: 01244 - 531331

Visit our website www.chesteruk.net For our Special Offers

Email us at sales@chesteruk.net

\*PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND DELIVERY UK MAINLAND ONLY\*